

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (CSE, IT, ECE, EEE & ME)

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada

L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, Krishna Dist, Andhra Pradesh, India

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Dr. Y. RAGHUVAMSI

Course Name & Code : CONTROL SYSTEMS – 23EE09

L-T-P Structure : 3-0-0 Credits: 3
Program/Branch/Sem/Sec: B.Tech/ECE/IV/A A.Y.: 2024-25

Pre-requisites: Basic Engineering Mathematics

Course Educational Objectives: The objective of this course is to introduce the concepts of open loop and closed loop systems and to study the characteristics of the given system in terms of the transfer function and state variable approach. It also provides the concepts of the system response in time-domain and frequency domain in terms of various performance indices.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	Derive the transfer function of physical systems using block diagram algebra and
COI	signal flow graphs. (Apply-L3)
CO2	Obtain the time response of first order and specifications of second order systems.
CUZ	(Apply-L3).
CO3	Analyze the stability of LTI systems using Routh's stability criterion and root locus
LU3	method. (Apply-L3)
CO4	Analyze the stability of LTI systems using frequency response methods and
CU4	understand the classical control design techniques using Bode Diagrams. (Apply-L3)
CO5	Apply state space analysis concepts for deriving state models and also understand
LUS	the concepts of controllability and observability. (Apply-L3)

Course Articulation Matrix - Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs

CO/PO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P0 10	P0 11	P0 12	PSO 1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	3	2	2													
CO2	3	2	2													
CO3	3	2	2													
CO4	3	2	2													3
CO5	3	2	2										2			2

Correlation Levels: **1**-Slight (Low), **2**-Moderate (Medium), **3**-Substantial (High) and No correlation: **'-' TEXT BOOKS**:

- 1. Modern Control Engineering by Kotsuhiko Ogata, Prentice Hall of India, 2010.
- 2. Automatic control systems by Benjamin C.Kuo, Prentice Hall of India, 2nd Edition.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Control Systems principles and design by M.Gopal, Tata Mc Graw Hill education Pvt Ltd., $4^{\rm th}$ Edition.
- 2. Control Systems Engineering by Norman S. Nise, Wiley Publications, 7th edition.
- 3. Control Systems by Manik Dhanesh N, Cengage publications.
- 4. Control Systems Engineering by I.J.Nagarath and M.Gopal, Newage International Publications, 5th Edition.
- 5. Control Systems Engineering by S.Palani, Tata Mc Graw Hill Publications.

ONLINE LEARNING RESOURCES:

- 1. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/107/106/107106081/
- 2. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/108/106/108106098/
- 3. https://nptelvideos.com/video.php?id=1423&c=14

PART-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

UNIT-I: Mathematical Modelling of Control Systems

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to Subject and COs, Classification of control systems	1	09-12-2024		TLM2	
2.	Open loop and closed loop control systems	1	10-12-2024		TLM2	
3.	Tutorial-Feedback characteristics	1	11-12-2024		TLM3	
4.	Transfer function of linear system	1	13-12-2024		TLM1	
5.	Differential equations of electrical networks	1	16-12-2024		TLM1	
6.	Differential equations of electrical networks	1	17-12-2024		TLM1	
7.	Tutorial-Translational and rotational mechanical systems- Problems	1	18-12-2024		TLM3	
8.	Translational and rotational mechanical systems-Problems	1	20-12-2024		TLM1	
9.	Transfer function of DC servo motor	1	23-12-2024		TLM2	
10.	Block diagram representation	1	24-12-2024		TLM2	
11.	Block diagram representation	1	27-12-2024		TLM1	
12.	Signal flow graph representation	1	30-12-2024		TLM2	
13.	Signal flow graph representation	1	31-12-2024		TLM1	
No. of	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-I: 13				taken:	

UNIT - II: Time Response Analysis -I

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
14.	Standard test signals	1	03-01-2025		TLM2	
15.	Time response of first order system	1	06-01-2025		TLM1	
16.	Time response of second order system	1	07-01-2025		TLM1	
17.	Tutorial-Time response of second order system-Problems	1	08-01-2025		TLM3	
18.	Time domain specifications	1	10-01-2025		TLM1	
19.	Time domain specifications	1	17-01-2025		TLM1	
20.	Steady state errors and error constants	1	20-01-2025		TLM1	
21.	Steady state errors and error constants	1	21-01-2025		TLM1	
22.	Tutorial-Effects of proportional (P) – proportional integral (PI)	1	22-01-2025		TLM3	
23.	Effects of proportional derivative (PD) and proportional integral derivative (PID) systems	1	24-01-2025		TLM2	
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-II: 10		No. of classes	taken:		

UNIT - III: Time Response Analysis - II

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
24.	The concept of stability	1	03-02-2025		TLM2	
25.	Routh's stability criterion	1	04-02-2025		TLM1	
26.	Tutorial-Routh's stability criterion, limitations	1	05-02-2025		TLM3	
27.	Root locus concept	1	07-02-2025		TLM2	
28.	Root locus concept	1	10-02-2025		TLM2	

29.	Construction of root loci - simple problems	1	11-02-2025		TLM1	
30.	Tutorial-Construction of root loci - simple problems	1	12-02-2025		TLM3	
31.	Construction of root loci - simple problems	1	14-02-2025		TLM1	
32.	Effect of addition of Poles and Zeros to the transfer function	1	17-02-2025		TLM2	
33.	Effect of addition of Poles and Zeros to the transfer function	1	18-02-2025		TLM1	
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-III: 10)		No. of class	ses taken:	

UNIT - IV: Frequency Response Analysis

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
S. No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
511101	Topies to be covered	Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
34.	Introduction to frequency domain specifications	1	19-02-2025		TLM2	
35.	Bode diagrams	1	21-02-2025		TLM2	
36.	Transfer function from the Bode diagram	1	24-02-2025		TLM1	
37.	Polar plots	1	25-02-2025		TLM2	
38.	Polar plots	1	28-02-2025		TLM1	
39.	Nyquist stability criterion	1	03-03-2025		TLM2	
40.	Nyquist stability criterion	1	04-03-2025		TLM1	
41.	Tutorial-Stability analysis using Bode plots	1	05-03-2025		TLM3	
42.	Stability analysis using Bode plots	1	07-03-2025		TLM1	
43.	Classical Control Design Techniques: Lag, lead, lag-lead compensators	1	10-03-2025		TLM2	
44.	Lag, lead, lag-lead compensators	1	11-03-2025		TLM1	
45.	Tutorial-Physical realization	1	12-03-2025		TLM3	
46.	Design of compensators using Bode plots	1	17-03-2025		TLM1	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV: 13				No. of classes	taken:	

UNIT - V: State Space Analysis of LTI Systems

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
47.	Concepts of state - state variables and state model	1	18-03-2025		TLM2	
48.	Tutorial-State space representation of transfer function: Controllable Canonical Form	1	19-03-2025		TLM3	
49.	Observable Canonical Form, Diagonal Canonical Form	1	21-03-2025		TLM2	
50.	Observable Canonical Form, Diagonal Canonical Form	1	24-03-2025		TLM1	
51.	Diagonalization using linear transformation	1	25-03-2025		TLM1	
52.	Tutorial-Solving the time invariant state equations	1	26-03-2025		TLM3	
53.	State Transition Matrix and its properties	1	28-03-2025		TLM2	
54.	Concepts of controllability and observability	1	01-04-2025		TLM2	
55.	Tutorial-Concepts of controllability and observability	1	02-04-2025		TLM3	
56.	Revision	1	04-04-2025		TLM2	
No. of	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V: 10				taken:	

Content beyond the Syllabus

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
	Simulation of transfer function and state space representation	1	04-04-2025		TLM2	

Teaching L	earning Methods		
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R23 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II)	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II)	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II)	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III, IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III, IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III, IV & V)	Q2=10
Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	M=30
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M	<mark>30</mark>
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PART-D

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

	().
PO 1	Engineering knowledge : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO 2	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3	Design/development of solutions : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO 4	Conduct investigations of complex problems : Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5	Modern tool usage : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6	The engineer and society : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7	Environment and sustainability : Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO 8	Ethics : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and team work : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
PO 11	Project management and finance : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	Life-long learning : Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1:	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter
130 1.	disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
PSO 2:	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools
PSO 3:	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to
F3U 3:	real time applications
PSO 1:	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter
P30 1:	disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Dr. Y. Raghuvamsi	Dr. K.R.L. Prasad	Dr. P. Sobha Rani	Dr. J.S.V.Prasad
Signature				



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous Status Since the Academic Year 2010-11 & Extended up to 2031-32) NAAC Accredited with CGPA of 3.20 on 4-point scale at 'A' Grade NIRF-2022 (Positioned in the Band of 251-300 in the Engineering Category NIRF-2023 (Positioned in the Band of 101-150 in the Innovation Category) NBA Accredited under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, CSE, IT, ME, CIV, ASE) Recognized as Scientific Industrial Research Organization(SIRO) by DSIR Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist., Andhra Pradesh, India.

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A:

Program/Sem/Sec : B.Tech., ECE., IV-Sem., Section - A : Dr. B.Poornaiah, Professor of ECE : Analog Communications – 23EC07

L-T-P-Cr Structure : 3-0-0-3 Academic Year : 2024-25

Course Objectives:

1	To provides the Knowledge on various analog modulation techniques in both time and
1	frequency domains.
2	To understand the generation and demodulation methods of various analog modulation
4	techniques.
3	To give the information regarding functions of AM and FM transmitters and receivers.
4	To understand the effect of noise on the performance of AM and FM receivers and the
4	principles of PAM, PWM, and PPM, TDM and FDM techniques.

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students are able to

CO1	Describe the Modulation and Demodulation techniques of Amplitude Modulation.	L2
CO2	Interpret the generation and detection of Angle Modulation techniques.	L2
CO3	Summarize the concepts of Radio Transmitters and Receivers	L2
CO4	Illustrate the noise performance in Analog Modulation techniques and also the concepts of Pulse Analog Modulation and Demodulation techniques	L2

Course Articulation Matrix (Correlation between COs &POs, PSOs):

COMIDE	111 010	united 1		(00			J C C 11 C	•••	,,,	~ · ·	000,				
COs	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO
COS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
CO2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	2	2	•	-
CO3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-		-	-	-	2	3		-
CO4	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-

Correlation Levels: 1.Slight (Low), 2-Moderate (Medium), 3-Substantial (High).

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Communication Systems, Simon Haykin, Michael Moher, Wiley, 5th Edition, 2009.
- 2. Principles of Communication Systems, H Taub, D L Schilling, Gautam Sahe, TMH, 4th Edition, 2017.
- 3. Modern Digital and Analog Communication Systems, B.P.Lathi, Zhi Ding, Hari Mohan Gupta, Oxford University Press, 4th Edition, 2017.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Electronics & Communication Systems, George Kennedy, Bernard Davis, S R M Prasanna, TMH, 6th Edition, 2017.
- 2. Communication Systems, R P Singh, S D Sapre, TMH, 3nd Edition, 2017.
- 3. Communication Systems (Analog and Digital), Dr. Sanjay Sharma, Katson Books, 7th Reprint Edition, 2018

ONLINE LEARNING RESOURCES:

- 1. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/117102059/ Prof. Surendra Prasad.
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117105143
- 3. https://ict.iitk.ac.in/wp-content/uploads/EE320A-Principles-Of-Communication-CommunicationSystems-4ed-Haykin.pdf.
- 4. https://www.scribd.com/document/266137872/sanjay-sharma-pdf.
- 5. http://bayanbox.ir/view/914409083519889086/Book-Modern-Digital-And-AnalogCommunication-Systems-4th-edition-by-Lathi.pdf.
- 6. https://soaneemrana.org/onewebmedia/ELECTRONICS%20COMMUNICATION%20SYSTEM %20 BY%20GEORGE%20KENNEDY.pdf

PART-B: Course Delivery Plan (Lesson Plan): B.Tech., ECE., IV-Sem., Section - B

UNIT-I: Amplitude Modulation

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to the Course	1	10-12-2024		TLM2	
2.	Course Objectives and Course Outcomes	1	11-12-2024		TLM2	
3.	Introduction to communication system	1	12-12-2024		TLM2	
4.	Tutorial	1	14-12-2024		TLM3	
5.	Need for modulation	1	17-12-2024		TLM1	
6.	Amplitude Modulation, Time domain and Frequency domain descriptions	1	18-12-2024		TLM1	
7.	Single tone modulation, Power relations in AM waves	1	19-12-2024		TLM1	
8.	Tutorial	1	21-12-2024		TLM3	
9.	Generation of AM waves: Square law Modulator, Switching modulator	1	24-12-2024		TLM2	
10.	Detection of AM Waves: Square law detector, Envelope detector	1	25-12-2024		TLM2	
N	o. of classes required to complete UNI	Γ-Ι:10	No. o	f classes tak	en:	

UNIT-II: DSB & SSB Modulation

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completio n	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
11.	Double sideband suppressed carrier modulator: Time domain and frequency domain description	1	26-12-2024		TLM2	
12.	Tutorial	1	28-12-2024		TLM3	

13.	Generation of DSBSC Waves: Balanced Modulator	1	31-12-2024	TLM2
14.	Generation of DSBSC Waves: Ring Modulator	1	02-01-2025	TLM2
15.	Detection of DSBSC Waves: Coherent detection, Quadrature Null Effect	1	04-01-2025	TLM2
16.	Tutorial	1	07-01-2025	TLM3
17.	Costas Loop, Time domain and Frequency domain description of SSBSC Signal	1	08-01-2025	TLM1
18.	Generation of SSBSC Waves: Frequency discrimination method, Phase discrimination method	1	09-01-2025	TLM1
19.	Demodulation of SSB Waves: Coherent Detection	1	11-01-2025	TLM1
20.	Vestigial sideband modulation: Time domain description, Frequency domain description	1	18-01-2025	TLM2
21.	Tutorial	1	21-01-2025	TLM3
22.	Generation of VSB Modulated wave	1	22-01-2025	TLM2
23.	Envelope detection of a VSB Wave pulse Carrier, Comparison of different AM Techniques	1	23-01-2025	TLM2
24.	Applications of different AM Systems, Frequency Division Multiplexing, Related problems	1	25-01-2025	TLM2
25.	Tutorial	1		TLM3
No. of	f classes required to complete UNIT-II	:15	No. of classe	s taken:

UNIT-III: Angle Modulation

	1-111. Angle Wiodulation	No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
S.No.	Topic/s	Classes Required	Date of Completion	Date of Completion	Learning Methods	Sign Weekly
26.	Introduction, Basic concept of phase modulation, Frequency Modulation	1	04-02-2025		TLM1	
27.	Single tone frequency modulation, Spectrum Analysis of Sinusoidal FM Wave	1	05-02-2025		TLM1	
28.	Narrow band FM, Wide band FM Constant Average Power, Transmission bandwidth of FM Wave	1	06-02-2025		TLM1	
29.	Generation of FM Waves: Direct Method, Indirect Method	1	08-02-2025		TLM2	
30.	Detection of FM Waves: Balanced Frequency discriminator, zero crossing detector,	1	11-02-2025		TLM2	
31.	Phase locked loop	1	12-02-2025		TLM2	
32.	Tutorial	1	13-02-2025		TLM2	
33.	Comparison of FM & AM, Related problems	1	15-02-2025		TLM1/TLM2	
No. of	f classes required to complete UNIT	Г-III:8	No.	of classes ta	ken:	

UNIT-IV: Radio Transmitters & Radio Transmitters

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
34.	Classification of Transmitters	1	18-02-2025		TLM1/TLM2	
35.	AM Transmitter, Effect of feedback on performance of AM Transmitter	1	19-02-2025		TLM1/TLM2	
36.	Tutorial	1	20-02-2025		TLM3	
37.	FM Transmitter: Variable reactance type FM Transmitter, Frequency stability in FM Transmitter.	1	22-02-2025		TLM1/TLM2	
38.	Radio Receivers: Receiver Types	1	25-02-2025		TLM1/TLM2	
39.	Tuned radio frequency receiver	1	27-02-2025		TLM1/TLM2	
40.	Tutorial	1	01-03-2025		TLM1/TLM2	
41.	Super heterodyne receiver	1	04-03-2025		TLM1/TLM2	
42.	RF section and Characteristics, Frequency changing and tracking,	1	05-03-2025		TLM1/TLM2	
43.	Intermediate frequency, AGC	1	06-03-2025		TLM1/TLM2	
44.	FM Receiver, Amplitude limiting	1	08-03-2025		TLM1/TLM2	
No. of	f classes required to complete UNI	T-IV:11	No.	of classes ta	ken:	

UNIT-V: Noise & Pulse Analog Modulation

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
45.	Noise in DSB Systems	1	11-03-2025		TLM1	
46.	Noise in SSB Systems	1	12-03-2025		TLM1	
47.	Tutorial	1	13-03-2025		TLM3	
48.	Noise in AM System and Noise in Angle Modulation Systems	1	15-03-2025		TLM1	
49.	Threshold effect in Angle Modulation System, Pre-emphasis & De-emphasis.	1	18-03-2025		TLM1	
50.	Pulse Analog Modulation: Types of Pulse modulation	1	19-03-2025		TLM2	
51.	Tutorial	1	20-03-2025		TLM3	
52.	PAM (Single polarity, double polarity),	1	22-03-2025		TLM2	
53.	PWM: Generation & Detection of PWM	1	25-03-2025		TLM2	
54.	PPM: Generation and Detection of PPM, Time Division Multiplexing	1	26-03-2025		TLM2	

55.	Tutorial	1	27-03-2025	TLM3	
No. o	of classes required to complete UNIT-	V:11	No. of	classes taken	

Contents beyond the Syllabus

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
56.	Recent Trends in Communication	1	29.04.2025	TLM2		

Teaching Learning Methods							
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)				
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)				
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project				

PART-C: EVALUATION PROCESS:

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II)	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II)	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II)	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III ,IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III, IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III,IV & V)	Q2=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) = 80% of Max((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	30
Semester End Examination (SEE) (Unit-I, Unit – II, Unit –III, Unit-IV and Unit-V)	70
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PART-D:

Program Educational Objectives (PEOs):

PEO 1:	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering
	fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education.
PEO 2:	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in technology.
PEO 3:	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using
	Electronics & Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices.
PEO 4:	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which
	addresses issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner.

Program Outcomes(POs):

PO 1:	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
PO 2:	Problem analysis : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of
	mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO 3:	Design/development of solutions : Design solutions for complex engineering problems
	and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with
	appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and
	environmental considerations.
PO 4:	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and
	research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data,
	and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5:	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and
	modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex
	engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6:	The engineer and society : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to
	assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent
	responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7:	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional
	engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the
	knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO 8:	Ethics : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities
	and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9:	Individual and team work : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or
	leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10:	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend
	and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and
	give and receive clear instructions.
PO 11:	Project management and finance : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a
	member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12:	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to
	engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological
	change.

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

i rogram i	specific outcomes (1903).								
PSO 1:	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for								
	building the inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.								
PSO 2:	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic								
	Circuits or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and								
	Embedded Systems using relevant tools								
PSO 3:	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize								
	the issues related to real time applications.								

DateDr. B.PoornaiahDr. B.PoornaiahDr.M.V.SudhakarDr.G.Srinivasulu09.12.2025Course InstructorCourse CoordinatorModule CoordinatorHOD



(Autonomous Status Since the Academic Year 2010-11 & Extended up to 2031-32)

NAAC Accredited with CGPA of 3.20 on 4-point scale at 'A' Grade

NIRF-2022 (Positioned in the Band of 251-300 in the Engineering Category)

NIRF-2023 (Positioned in the Band of 101-150 in the Innovation Category)

NBA Accredited under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, CSE, IT, ME, CIV, ASE)

Recognized as Scientific Industrial Research Organization (SIRO) by DSIR

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist., Andhra Pradesh, India.

COURSE HANDOUT

PART: A

Program/Sem/Sec : B.Tech., ECE., IV-Sem., Section – A Academic Year: 2024-25

Course Name & Code : Electronic Circuit Analysis – 23EC06 L-T-P-Cr Structure: 3-0-0-3

Course Instructor : Dr E V Krishna Rao, Professor

Course Objectives:

1	To learn the concepts of single stage amplifiers, multistage amplifiers, feedback
	amplifiers, and oscillators.
2	To study the effect of negative feedback on amplifiers.
3	To analyze the characteristics of power amplifiers, tuned amplifiers
4	To design the small signal high frequency amplifiers, multistage amplifiers, differential amplifiers.

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students will be able to

CO 1	Illustrate the concepts of cascading of single stage amplifiers, feedback amplifier	L2
	and oscillator circuits	
CO 2	Analyze the effect of negative feedback on amplifier characteristics, Power	L4
	amplifiers-Class A, B, C, AB and tuned amplifier circuits.	
CO 3	Derive the expressions for frequency of oscillation and condition for oscillation of	L3
	RC and LC oscillators and their amplitude and frequency stability concept	
CO 4	Design and analysis of small signal high frequency transistor amplifiers, multistage	L3
	amplifiers and Differential amplifier using BJT.	

Course Articulation Matrix - Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1															
CO 2															
CO 3															
CO 4		•							·						

Correlation Levels: 1-Slight (Low), 2-Moderate (Medium), 3-Substantial (High) and No correlation: '-' Textbooks (T) and References (R):

- T1: Integrated Electronics- J. Millman and C. C. Halkias, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2022.
- **T2:** Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory –Robert L. Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky, Pearson/ Prentice Hall, Tenth Edition, 2009.
- **T3**: Electronic Devices and Integrated Circuits B.P. Singh, Rekha, Pearson publications, 2006.
- R1: Electronic Circuits Analysis and Design –Donald A. Neaman, Mc Graw Hill, 2010.

R2: Microelectronic Circuits - Sedra A.S. and K.C. Smith, Oxford University Press, Sixth Edition, 2011. **R3:** Electronic Circuit Analysis-B. V. Rao, K. R. Rajeswari, P. C. R. Pantulu, K. B. R. Murthy, Pearson Publications.

PART-B: COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN)

UNIT-I: SMALL SIGNAL HIGH FREQUENCY TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER MODELS: BJT

		No. of	Tentative	Actual Date	Teaching	HOD
S.No.	Topics to be covered		Date of	of	Learning	_
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Introduction to Course Outcomes,	1	09-12-2024			
2.	UNIT-1: Introduction	1	12-12-2024			
3.	Transistor at high frequencies, Hybrid- π common Emitter transistor model	1	13-12-2024			
4.	Determination of high frequency parameters in terms of low-frequency parameters	1	13-12-2024			
5.	Derivation of Hybrid π Resistances	1	16-12-2024			
6.	TUTORIAL-1	1	19-12-2024			
7.	Hybrid π conductance, Hybrid π capacitance	1	20-12-2024			
8.	Validity of hybrid π model, Millers theorem	1	20-12-2024			
9.	CE short circuit current gain with resistive load	1	23-12-2024			
10.	TUTORIAL-2	1	26-12-2024			
	Cut-off frequencies, frequency response and gain bandwidth product.	1	27-12-2024			
	FET: Analysis of common Source circuits at high frequencies.	1	27-12-2024			
	Analysis of common Drain circuits at high frequencies.	1	30-12-2024			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-I: 13		No. of classe	es taken :		

UNIT-II: MULTISTAGE AMPLIFIERS

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
S.No.	Topics to be covered			Date of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	TUTORIAL-3	1	02-01-2025			
2.	Classification of amplifiers, methods of coupling	1	03-01-2025			
3.	Cascaded transistor amplifier	1	03-01-2025			
4.	Two stage RC coupled amplifier analysis	1	06-01-2025			
5.	TUTORIAL-4	1	09-01-2025			
6.	Cascode amplifier analysis	1	10-01-2025			
7.	High input resistance transistor amplifier circuits	1	10-01-2025			
8.	Darlington pair amplifier analysis	1	20-01-2025			
9.	TUTORIAL-5	1	23-01-2025			
10	Boot-strap emitter follower	1	24-01-2025			
11	Differential amplifier using BJT	1	24-01-2025			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-II: 11		No. of classe	es taken:		

UNIT-III: FEEDBACK AMPLIFIERS

OTHER THE PERSON AND THE PERSON								
		No. of	Tentative	Actual Date	Teaching	HOD		
S.No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	of	Learning	Sign		
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly		
1.	Feedback principle and concept, types of feedback	1	03-02-2025					
2.	TUTORIAL-6	1	06-02-2025					
	Classification of amplifiers, Characteristics of negative feedback amplifiers	1	07-02-2025					
4.	Feedback topologies	1	07-02-2025					
5.	Voltage series Feedback amplifier analysis	1	10-02-2025					
6.	TUTORIAL-7	1	13-02-2025					
7.	Current shunt Feedback amplifier analysis	1	14-02-2025					
8.	Current series Feedback amplifier analysis	1	14-02-2025					
9.	Performance comparison of feedback amplifiers	1	17-02-2025					
10	TUTORIAL-8	1	20-02-2025					
11	Voltage shunt Feedback amplifier analysis	1	21-02-2025					
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-III: 11		No. of classe	es taken:				

UNIT-IV: OSCILLATORS

		No. of	Tentative	Actual Date	Teaching	HOD
S.No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Oscillator principle, condition for oscillations,	1	21-02-2025			
	Types of oscillators					
2.	Analysis of RC- phase shift oscillator using BJT	1	24-02-2025			
3.	TUTORIAL-9	1	27-02-2025			
4.	Analysis of Wien bridge oscillator using BJT	1	28-02-2025			
5.	Generalized analysis of LC oscillators	1	28-02-2025			
6.	Hartley oscillator using BJT	1	03-03-2025			
7.	TUTORIAL-10	1	06-03-2025			
8.	Colpitt's oscillator using BJT	1	07-03-2025			
9.	Crystal oscillator	1	07-03-2025			
10.	Frequency and amplitude stability of oscillators	1	10-03-2025			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-IV: 10		No. of classe	es taken:		

UNIT-V: POWER AMPLIFIERS, TUNED AMPLIFIERS

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
S.No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	TUTORIAL-11	1	13-03-2025			
2.	Classification of Power amplifiers (A to H)	1	14-03-2025			
3.	Class A power Amplifier	1	14-03-2025			
	(Series-fed,					
	Transformer coupled)					

No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-V: 14		No. of classe	es taken:	
14	Staggered tuned amplifiers	1	04-04-2025		
13.	TUTORIAL-14	1	03-04-2025		
12.	Double tuned amplifiers	1	31-03-2025		
11.	capacitance single tuned amplifier	1	28-03-2025		
10.	Small signal tuned amplifier	1	28-03-2025		
9.	TUTORIAL-13	1	27-03-2025		
8.	Tuned Amplifiers: Introduction, Q-Factor	1	24-03-2025		
	Heat sinks.				
7.	Class-C power amplifier, Thermal stability and	1	21-03-2025		
	symmetry push pull amplifier	1	21 03 2023		
	Class AB Push-pull amplifier, Complementary	1	21-03-2025		
5.	TUTORIAL-12	1	20-03-2025		
	symmetry push pull amplifier				
4.	Class B Push-pull amplifier, Complementary	1	17-03-2025		

Content beyond the Syllabus

	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
		No. of	Tentative	Actual Date	Teaching	HOD
S.No	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Applications of power amplifiers	1	04-04-2025			

Teaching Learning Methods

TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

PART-C: EVALUATION PROCESS:

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II)	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II)	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II)	Q1=10
Assignment-II (III,IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (Unit-III,IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (Unit-III,IV & V)	Q2=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) = 80% of Max((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	30
Semester End Examination (SEE)(Unit-I, Unit – II, Unit –III, Unit-IV and Unit-V)	70
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PART-D: ROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs) & PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

Program Outcomes (POs):

- 0 -	Touteomes (1 03).
PO 1:	Engineering knowledge : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
PO 2:	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,
	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3:	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate
	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental
	considerations.
PO 4:	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of
	the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5:	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities
	with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6:	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to
	the professional engineering practice
PO 7:	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering
	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need
	for sustainable development.
PO 8:	Ethics : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and
	norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9:	Individual and team work : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10:	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write
	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and
	receive clear instructions.
PO 11:	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12:	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

PSO 1:	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the
	inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
PSO 2:	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or
	systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using
	relevant tools
PSO 3:	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues
	related to real time applications

Date:

Course Instructor Course Coordinator Module Coordinator HOD
Mr.P. Venkateswara Rao Dr E V Krishna Rao Dr.T. Satyanarayana Dr. G. Srinivasulu



(Autonomous)

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada Accredited by NAAC with "A" Grade and NBA (CSE, IT, ECE, EEE & ME) under Tier - I





MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor : Dr.A. Adisesha Reddy

Course Name & Code : MEFA-23HS02

L-T-P Structure : 2-0-0 Credits: 2

Program/Sem/Sec : ECE., IV-Sem., A.Y : 2024-25

Prerequisite: Basic Knowledge in business activities.

Course Educational Objectives: In this course, the students will learn

1.	To impart the basic knowledge about the concepts of economics and to equip the students with the analytical tools of economics and apply the same to rational Managerial decision-making
2.	To delineate the role of demand and demand forecasting for effective decision making.
3.	To develop economic way of thinking while dealing with production and cost analysis to solve business
	problems and challenges.
4.	To understand the concept of market intelligence and to evaluate the nature of different
	Market structures for sensible economic managerial decisions.
5.	To infuse the basic knowledge about the concepts of macro-economic principles and the skills needed
	to apply them in making informed, strategic business decisions.

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students will be able to

CO1:	Define the	concepts	related to	Managerial	Economics,	Financial				
		and Manageme		8	,					
CO2:	Understand t	Understand the Fundamentals of Economics viz., Demand, Production, Cost,								
	Revenue and	Markets (L2)								
CO3:	Apply the Con	Apply the Concept of Production cost and Revenues for effective Business Decision (L3).								
CO4:	Evaluate the C	Evaluate the Capital Budgeting Techniques. (L3)								
CO5:	Develop the A	ccounting State	ements and Evalu	uate the Financial	Performance of	Business Entity				

Co-Po Articulation Matrix:

Course Outcomes (COs)	Program Outcomes (POs)					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	
CO1	2	3	1	2	-	
CO2	2	3	2	1	1	
CO3	3	2	1	2	2	
CO4	3	2	1	2	1	
CO5	2	3	2	1	3	

1=Slight(low) 2=Moderate (Medium) 3=Substantial (High)

Text Books

- 1. Varshney & Maheswari: Managerial Economics, Sultan Chand.
- 2. Aryasri: Business Economics and Financial Analysis, 4/e, MGH.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Ahuja H Managerial economics S Chand.
- 2. S.A. Siddiqui and A.S. Siddiqui: Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis, New Age International.
- 3. Joseph G. Nellis and David Parker: Principles of Business Economics, Pearson, 2/e, New Delhi.
- 4. Domnick Salvatore: Managerial Economics in a Global Economy, Cengage.

Part-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

UNIT-I: Introduction to Business Economics

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Class es Requi red	Tentative Date of Completio n n	Actual Date of Complete on	Teach ing Learn ing Metho ds	Learnin g Outcom e COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Week ly
1.	Orientation	1	09-12-2024		TLM1	CO1	T1,R2	
2.	Introduction to Economics	1	11-12-2024		TLM1	CO1	T1,R2	
3.	Definitions of Economics- Scarcity, Growth	1	11-12-2024		TLM1	CO1	T1,R2	
4.	Nature and Scope of Managerial Economics	1	13-12-2024		TLM1	CO1	T1,R2	
5.	Demand Function	1	16-12-2024		TLM1	CO1	T1,R2	
6.	-Law of demand		18-12-2024					
7.	Elasticity of demand	1	20-12-2024		TLM1	CO1	T1,R2	
8.	Types of Elasticity of Demand	1	23-12-2024		TLM1	CO1	T1,R2	
9.	Demand Forecasting - Methods of demand forecasting	1	27-12-2024		TLM3	CO1	T1,R2	
	classes required to te UNIT-I		09	No. of classes	s taken:			

UNIT-II: Theory of Production and Cost analysis

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Class es Requ i red	Tentative Date of Completi on	Actua l Date of Comp letion	Teach ing Learn ing Metho ds	Learni n g Outco m e COs	Text Book followe d	HOD Sign Wee k ly
1.	Production Function	1	30-12-2024		TLM1	CO2	T1,R2	
2.	Isoquant and Isocost, Least Cost Combination of inputs	1	03-01-2025		TLM1	CO2	T1,R2	
3.	Law of Variable Proportion	1	06-01-2025		TLM1	CO2	T1,R2	
4.	Law of Returns	1	08-01-2025		TLM1	CO2	T1,R2	
5.	Internal and External Economies of Scale	1	11-01-2025		TLM1	CO2	T1,R2	
6.	Cost, Cost Concepts	1	20-01-2025		TLM1	CO2	T1,R2	
7.	Cost Output Relationship	1	22-01-2025		TLM1	CO2	T1,R2	
8.	Break-even Analysis	1	24-01-2025		TLM1	CO2	T1,R2	

No. of classes required to	08	No. of classes taken:
complete UNIT-II		

UNIT-III: Market Structures & Pricing Policies

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Class es Requi red	Tentativ e e Date of Completi on	Actual Date of Completi on	Teach ing Learn ing Metho ds	Learnin g Outcom e COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Week ly
1.	I Mid exam	1	27-01-25		TLM1	CO3	T2,R4	
2.	I Mid exam	1	29-01-25		TLM1	CO3	T2,R4	
3.	I Mid exam	1	31-01-25		TLM1	CO3	T2,R4	
4.	Market structures	1	02-02-25		TLM1	CO3	T2,R4	
5.	Types of markets, Features and price out determinations under Perfect competition	1	05-02-25		TLM1	CO3	T2,R4	
	Features and price out determinations under Perfect competition	1	07-02-25		TLM1	CO3	T2,R4	
7.	Features and price out determinations under Monopoly	1	09-02-25		TLM1	CO3	T2,R4	
8.	Features and price out determinations under Monopolistic competition	1	12-02-25		TLM1	CO3	T2,R4	
9.	Pricing –Pricing polices & its Objectives	1	14-02-25		TLM1	CO3	T2,R4	
	Pricing Methods and its applications in business.	1	16-02-2025		TLM1	CO3	T2,R4	
No. of UNIT-	classes required to complete	10		No. of class	es taken:			

UNIT-IV: Capital and Capital Budgeting

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Class es Requ i red	Tentative Date of Completi on	Actual Date of Comple tion	Teach ing Learn ing Metho ds	Learni n g Outco m e COs	Text Book followe d	HOD Sign Wee kly
1.	Nature and its significance	1	19-02-25		TLM2	CO4	T2,R4	
2.	Types of Capital, nature, Significance	1	21-02-25		TLM2	CO4	T2,R4	
3.	Sources of raising capital	1	23-02-25		TLM1	CO4	T2,R4	
4.	Capital budgeting Significance	1	26-02-25		TLM1	CO4	T2,R4	
5.	Capital budgeting Process	1	28-02-25		TLM1	CO4	T2,R4	
6.	Techniques of Capital Budgeting (non-discounted cash flow techniques	1	02-03-25		TLM1	CO4	T2,R4	
7.	Discounted cash flow of techniques).	1	05-03- 2025		TLM1	CO4	T2,R4	
8.	Discounted cash flow of techniques).	1	07-03- 2025		TLM1	CO4	T2,R4	
No. of cla UNIT-IV	asses required to complete	08		No. of cla	asses take	en:		•

a

UNIT-V: Financial Accounting and analysis

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Require d	Tentativ e Date of Complet i on	Actual Date of Comple tion	Teach ing Learn ing Metho ds	Learni n g Outco m e COs	Text Book followe d	HOD Sign Wee k ly
1.	Accounting – significance-	1	09-03-2025		TLM1	CO5	T2,R4	
2.	Book Keeping -Double entry system	1	12-03-2025		TLM1	CO5	T2,R4	
3.	Journal- Ledger	1	14-03-2025		TLM1	CO5	T2,R4	
4.	Trial Balance	1	16-03-2025		TLM1	CO5	T2,R4	
5.	Final Accounts with simple adjustments	1	19-03-2025		TLM1	CO5	T2,R4	
6.	Final Accounts with simple adjustments	1	21-03-2025		TLM1	CO5	T2,R4	
7.	Financial Statement Analysis through ratios	1	23-03-2025		TLM1	CO5	T2,R4	
8.	Financial Statement Analysis through ratios	1	26-03-2025		TLM1	CO5	T2,R4	
9.	Financial Statement Analysis through ratios Problems	1	28-03-2025		TLM1	CO5	T2,R4	
10.	Overview of the syllabus	1	02-04-2025		TLM1	CO5	T2,R4	
11.	Content beyond the syllabus	1	04-04-20255		TLM1	CO5	T2,R4	
12.	II Mid exams	1	07-04-2025		TLM1	CO5	T2,R4	
13.	II Mid exams	1	09-04-2025		TLM1	CO5	T2,R4	
	classes required to ete UNIT-V	11	ı	No. of cl	asses tak	en:		'

Content beyond syllabus

S.No	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Requir ed	Tentative Date of Completi on	Actual Date of Comple tion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learni ng Outco me e COs	Text Book follo wed	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Financial Accounting	1	02-04-25					
2.	Behavioral economics	1	04-04-25					
		02						

Teachir	Teaching Learning Methods						
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)				
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)				
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project				

<u>Part – C-</u> EVALUATION PROCESS:

Evaluation Task	COs	Marks
I-Mid Examination (Descriptive) = A	1,2	A=30

II-Mid Examination (Descriptive) = B	3,4,5	B=30
Evaluation of Mid Marks: A+B =80% of Max(A,B)+20% of Min(A,B)	1,2,3,4,5	A+B=30
Evaluation of Report Writing and Seminar Presentation =C	1,2,3,4,5	C=10
Cumulative Internal Examination : A+B+C	1,2,3,4,5	A+B+C=40
Semester End Examinations =D	1,2,3,4,5	D=60
Total Marks: A+B+C+D	1,2,3,4,5	100

PROGRAM EDUCATION OBJECTIVES (PEO's)

- To train the students of the management program for logical and practical approach to problem solving and function effectively as skilled managers who can respond to changing environment in a social and global context.
- To groom the students to work in multicultural and multidisciplinary teams for effective problem solving and understand the principles of group dynamics, Team work and growth of Management profession.
- To encourage and train the students as a way that they can pursue higher studies, start independent ventures, thereby contributing to the fields of Education and Business world.

PROGRAM OUTCOMES

- 1. Apply knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems.
- 2. Foster Analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making.
- 3. Ability to develop Value based Leadership ability.
- 4. Ability to understand, analyse and communicate global, economical, legal and ethical aspects of business.
- 5. Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.

Dr.A. Adisesha Reddy	Dr.A. Adisesha Reddy	Dr.A. Adisesha Reddy	Dr. A Adisesha reddy
Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	HOD



(Autonomous Status Since the Academic Year 2010-11 & Extended up to 2031-32)

NAAC Accredited with CGPA of 3.20 on 4-point scale at 'A' Grade

NIRF-2022 (Positioned in the Band of 251-300 in the Engineering Category)

NIRF-2023 (Positioned in the Band of 101-150 in the Innovation Category)

NIRF-2024 (Positioned in the Band of 201-300 in the Engineering Category)

NBA Accredited under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, CSE, IT, ME, CIV, ASE)

Recognized as Scientific & Industrial Research Organization(SIRO) by DSIR

Approved by AICTE New Delhi and Affiliated to INTUK Kakinada

Recognized as Scientific & Industrial Research Organization(SIRO) by DSII
Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada
L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist., Andhra Pradesh,
India.

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A:

Program : B.Tech. IV-Sem., ECE., Section–C

Academic Year : 2024-25

Course Name & Code : Electromagnetic Waves and Transmission Lines – 23EC04

L-T-P-Cr : 3-0-0-3

Course Instructure : Dr. B. Ramesh Reddy

Course Objectives:

1	To understand the fundamentals of electric fields, coulomb's law and gauss law
2	To familiar with of Biot-Savart's Law, Ampere's Circuital Law and Maxwell equations
3	To know the electromagnetic wave propagation in dielectric and conducting media
4	To study the equivalent circuit and parameters of the transmission lines
5	To learn the working of smith chart and its usage in the calculation of transmission line
	parameters

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students will be able to

CO 1	Describe the concepts of electromagnetic field intensities using coulomb's law, Gauss				
	law, Biot-Savart's Law and Ampere's Circuital Law. (Understand – L2)				
CO 2	Analyze the electromagnetic wave propagation in dielectric and conducting media.				
	(Apply – L3)				
CO 3	Summarize the primary and secondary constants of different types of transmission lines.				
	(Understand – L2)				
CO 4	Examine the parameters input impedance, reflection coefficient, and VSWR of				
	transmission lines and calculate these parameters using Smith chart. (Apply – I3)				

Course Articulation Matrix - Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
CO 2	3	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-
CO 3	3	2	2	1	1	-	ı	1	1	1	1	2	3	-	-
CO 4	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-

Correlation Levels: 1-Slight (Low), 2-Moderate (Medium), 3-Substantial (High) and No correlation: '-'

Textbooks (T) and References (R):

T1: Elements of Electromagnetics—Matthew N.O.Sadiku,Oxford University Press,7th Edition, 2018.

T2: Electromagnetic Waves and Radiating Systems–E.C.Jordan & K.G.Balmain,PHI,2nd Edition, 2008.

R1: Engineering Electromagnetics—William H.Hayt, John A.Buck, Jaleel M.Akhtar, TMH, 9th Edn, 2020.

R2: Electromagnetic Field Theory and Transmission Lines –G. S. N. Raju, Pearson Education 2006.

R3: Electromagnetic Field Theory and Transmission Lines: G Sasi Bhushana Rao, Wiley India 2013.

R4: Networks, Lines and Fields John D. Ryder, Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2015.

PART-B: COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN)

UNIT-I: Review of Co-ordinate Systems, Electrostatics

CNO	Tonics to be covered	No. of Classes	Tentative Date of	Actual Date of	Teaching	HOD
S.INO.	Topics to be covered		Completion		Learning Methods	Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to the Course	1	09-12-2024			
2.	Review of Coordinate Systems- Vector Algebra	1	10-12-2024			
3.	Coordinate Systems, Vector Calculus	1	12-12-2024			
4.	Coulomb's Law, Electric Field Intensity (E) due to a Point Charge	1	16-07-2024			
5.	A Line Charge, A Surface Charge, A Volume Charge	1	17-12-2024			
6.	Electric Flux Density (D)	1	19-12-2024			
7.	Gauss's Law and Applications	1	21-12-2024			
8.	Electric Potential (V) and Potential Gradient ($ abla extsf{V}$)	1	23-12-2024			
9.	Maxwell's two Equations for Electrostatic Fields	1	24-12-2024			
10.	Electrostatic Energy and Energy Density	1	26-12-2024			
1 11	Convection and Conduction Currents, Poisson's and Laplace's Equations	1	28-12-2024			
12.	Capacitance Parallel-Plate Capacitor	1	30-12-2024			
13.	Coaxial Capacitor	1	31-12-2024			
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-I: 13		No. of class	ses taken :		

UNIT-II: Magnetostatics

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Magnetic Field Intensity (H) and Biot-Savart's Law	1	03-01-2025	-		·
2.	Ampere's Circuital Law and Applications	1	06-01-2025			
1 4	Magnetic Flux Density (B), Maxwell's two Equations for Magnetostatic Fields	1	07-01-2025			
4.	Magnetic Scalar and Vector Potentials	1	08-01-2025			
5.	Force Due to Magnetic Field, Ampere's Force Law	1	10-01-2025			
6.	Inductance, Magnetic Energy and Energy Density	1	17-01-2025			
7.	Time Varying Fields, Faraday's Law and Transformer EMF	1	20-01-2025			
8.	Inconsistency of Ampere's Law and Displacement Current Density	1	21-01-2025			
9.	Maxwell's Equations in Different Final Forms and Word Statements	1	22-01-2025			
10.	Conditions at a Boundary Surface	1	24-01-2025			

No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II: 10	No. of classes taken:		l
---	-----------------------	--	---

UNIT-III: EM Wave Characteristics

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Wave Equations for Conducting and Perfect Dielectric Media		03-02-2025			
2.	Uniform Plane Waves – Definition, All Relations Between E & H, Sinusoidal Variations	1	04-02-2025			
3.	Wave Propagation in Lossy dielectrics	1	05-02-2025			
4.	Wave Propagation in Lossless dielectrics	1	07-02-2025			
5.	Wave Propagation in free space	1	10-02-2025			
6.	Wave propagation in good conductors, skin depth	1	11-02-2025			
7.	Polarization & Types	1	12-02-2025			
8.	Reflection and Refraction of Plane Waves at Normal Incidences for Perfect Dielectric-Dielectric Interface	1	14-02-2025			
9.	Reflection and Refraction of Plane Waves at Normal Incidences for Perfect Dielectric-Conductor Interface	1	17-02-2025			
1 1111	Reflection and Refraction of Plane Waves at Oblique Incidences for Parallel Polarization-Brewster Angle	1	18-02-2025			
11.	Reflection and Refraction of Plane Waves at Oblique Incidences for Perpendicular Polarization	1	19-02-2025			
12.	Critical Angle and Total Internal Reflection, Surface Impedance	1	21-02-2025			
≺	Poynting Vector and Poynting Theorem	1	24-02-2025			
14.	Problem Solving Session	1	25-02-2025			
15.	Problem Solving Session	1	28-02-2025			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-III: 15		No. of class	ses taken :		

UNIT-IV: Transmission Lines - I

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly	
1.	Types of Transmission Lines, Equivalent Circuit, Transmission Line Equations	1	03-03-2025				
2.	Secondary Constants of Transmission Lines, Primary Constants of Transmission Lines	1	04-03-2025				
	Expressions for Characteristic Impedance, Propagation Constant, Phase Velocity	1	05-03-2025				
4.	Infinite Line, Lossless Line, Distortion less Line	1	07-03-2025				
5.	Problem Solving Session	1	10-03-2025				
6.	Problem Solving Session	1	11-03-2025				
7.	Problem Solving Session	1	12-03-2025				
8.	Problem Solving Session	1	17-03-2025				
No. o	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV: 8 No. of classes taken:						

UNIT-V: Transmission Lines - II

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes	Tentative Date of	Actual Date of	Teaching Learning	
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Input Impedance Relations	1	18-03-2025			
2.	Reflection Coefficient, VSWR, Average Power	1	19-03-2025			
	Shorted Lines, Open Circuited Lines, and Matched Lines, UHF Lines as Circuit Elements	1	21-03-2025			
4.	Smith Chart – Construction and Applications	1	24-03-2025			
1 5	Quarter wave transformer, Introduction to Stub Matching	1	25-03-2025			
6.	Problem Solving Session	1	26-03-2025			
7.	Problem Solving Session	1	28-03-2025			
No. o	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V: 7 No. of classes taken:					

Content Beyond the Syllabus

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Date of	Teaching Learning Methods	<mark>Sign</mark>
1.	Introduction to Antenna and Wave Propagation	1	01-04-2025			
2.	Introduction to Mobile Communication	1	02-04-2025			
3.	Introduction to Satellite Communication	1	04-04-2025			

Teaching Learning Methods

TLM 1	Chalk and Talk	TLM 6	Assignment or Quiz
TLM 2	PPT	TLM 7	Seminar or GD
TLM 3	Tutorial	TLM 8	Lab
TLM 4	Problem Solving	TLM 9	Case Study
TLM 5	Programming	TLM 10	Others

PART-C:

Evaluation Process (R23)

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Unit-I & Unit-II)	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I & Unit-II)	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Unit-I & Unit-II)	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III, Unit-IV & Unit-V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (Unit-III, Unit-IV & Unit-V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (Unit-III, Unit-IV & Unit-V)	Q2=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) =80% of Max((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) +20% of Min((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	30
Semester End Examination (SEE) (Unit-I, Unit – II, Unit –III, Unit-IV and Unit-V)	70
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PART-D:

Program Educational Objectives (PEOs):

PEO 1:	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering fundamentals with
	an attitude to pursue continuing education.
PEO 2:	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in technology.
PEO 3:	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using Electronics &
	Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices.
PEO 4:	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which addresses

Program Outcomes (POs):

PO 1:	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
PO 2:	Problem analysis : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,
	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3:	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate
	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental
	considerations.
PO 4:	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of
	the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5:	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities
DO 6	with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6:	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7:	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering
107.	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need
	for sustainable development.
PO 8:	Ethics : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and
	norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9:	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in
	diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10:	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write
	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and
	receive clear instructions.
PO 11:	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12:	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

PSO 1:	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the
	inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
PSO 2:	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or
	systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using
	relevant tools
PSO 3:	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues
	related to real time applications



(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), An ISO 21001:2018,14001:2015,50001:2018 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

http://lbrce.ac.in/it/index.php,hodit@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: M.Hema Latha

Course Name & Code : PYTHON PROGRAMMING & 23CSS1

L-T-P Structure : 0-1-2 Credits: 2
Program/Sem/Sec : B.Tech/IV/ECE-A,ECE-C A.Y.: 2024-25

PREREQUISITE: INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVE:

The main objectives of this course are to

- 1. Introduce core programming concepts of Python programming language.
- 2. Demonstrate about Python data structures like Lists, Tuples, Sets and dictionaries
- 3. Implement Functions, Modules and Regular Expressions in Python Programming and to create practical and contemporary applications using these

COURSE OUTCOMES (CO):

CO1: Implement the core programming concepts of Python programming language. (Apply-L3)

CO2: Demonstrate about Python data structures like Lists, Tuples, Sets and dictionaries (Apply-L3)

CO3: Implement Functions, Modules and Regular Expressions in Python Programming and to create practical and contemporary applications. (**Apply-L3**)

CO4: Improve individual / teamwork skills, communication & report writing skills with ethical values.

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between Cos, Pos & PSOs):

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	ı	-	ı	-	ı	-	ı	-	-	ı	2	-	
CO2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
CO3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
CO4	-	-	ı	-	ı	-	ı	2	2	2	-	ı	ı	-	-

Note: 1- Slight (Low), 2 - Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High)

PART-B:

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

S. NO	Topic to be covered	No. of Hours	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	HOD Signature
1.	UNIT-1: Introduction, Course Outcomes,	1	09-12-2024	•	
2.	Introduction to Python Python Installation, Variables, Data types. Reading Input, Print output, Comments	3	12-12-2024		
3.	Types of operators, Working on Operators	1	16-12-2024		
4.	Sample Programs, Type Conversion, Control stmts if, else, nestedif, elif	3	19-12-2024		
5.	Loop statements	1	23-12-2024		
6.	Programs on Loop statements, pass, continue and break	3	26-12-2024		
7.	Exception Handling	1	30-12-2024		
8.	Programs on exception handling.	3	02-01-2025		
9.	UNIT-2: Function Definition and Calling the function, return Statement and void Function	1	06-01-2025		
10.	Scope and Lifetime of Variables, Default Parameters, Keyword Arguments, *args and **kwargs, Command Line Arguments, sample programs.	3	09-01-2025		
11.	Strings Introduction, Basic String Operations	1	20-01-2025		
12.	Accessing Characters in String by Index Number, String Slicing and Joining, String Methods, Formatting Strings., Sample Programs on strings	3	23-01-2025		
13.	Creating Lists, Basic List Operations, Indexing and Slicing in Lists, Built-In Functions Used on Lists, List Methods, del Statement., Programs on Lists	1	27-01-2025		
14.	Unit-3: Introduction to Dictionaries, Creating Dictionary, Accessing and Modifying key: value Pairs in Dictionaries,	3	30-01-2025		
15.	Built-In Functions Used on Dictionaries, Dictionary Methods, del Statement. Sample programs on dictionaries.	1	03-02-2025		
16.	Creating Tuples, Basic Tuple Operations, tuple() Function, Indexing and Slicing in Tuples, Built-In Functions Used on Tuples, Sample Programs on tuples.	3	06-02-2025		

17	Dalation between Tunles and Lists			
17.	Relation between Tuples and Lists,	1	10.02.2025	
	Relation between Tuples and	1	10-02-2025	
	Dictionaries, Using zip() Function			
18.	Sets, Set Methods, Frozenset., Sample	3	13-02-2025	
	Programs on sets, tuples.		15 02 2025	
19.	Unit-4 : Introduction to files, Types of	1	17-02-2025	
	Files, Creating and Reading Text Data	1	17-02-2023	
20.	File Methods to Read and Write Data,			
	Reading and Writing Binary Files,	3	20-02-2025	
	sample programs on files.			
21.	Pickle Module	1	24-02-2025	
22.	Reading and Writing CSV Files, Python			
	os and os.path Modules. Sample	3	27-02-2025	
	programs.			
23.	Object-Oriented Programming:			
	Classes and Objects, Creating Classes in	1	03-03-2025	
	Python			
24.	Creating Objects in Python, Constructor			
	Method, Classes with Multiple Objects,	2	06.02.2025	
	Class Attributes Vs Data Attributes,	3	06-03-2025	
	sample programs.			
25.	Encapsulation, Inheritance,	1	10.02.2025	
	Polymorphism,	1	10-03-2025	
26.	Sample Python programs on object-	2	12.02.2025	
	oriented programming.	3	13-03-2025	
27.	Unit 5: Introduction to Data Science:			
	Functional Programming, JSON and	1	17-03-2025	
	XML in Python			
28.	NumPy with Python, Example	-		
	Programs on Numpy	3	20-03-2025	
29.	Pandas	1	24-03-2025	
30.	Example Programs on pandas.	3	27-03-2025	
31.	RIVISION	1	27-03-2025	
32.	Internal Exam	3	03-04-2025	
52.	ALLVALINA LAMIN		05 0 1 2025	

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R23 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Marks
Day to Day Work:	15
Internal Test	15
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Procedure	20
Execution & Results	30
Viva-voce	20
Semester End Examination (SEE)	70
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

DO 4	Engineering knowledge : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and
PO 1	an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO 2	Problem analysis : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3	Design/development of solutions : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO 4	Conduct investigations of complex problems : Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5	Modern tool usage : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PO 6	The engineer and society : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
PO 7	Environment and sustainability : Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO 8	Ethics : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and team work : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
PO 11	Project management and finance : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	Life-long learning : Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1	Organize, Analyze and Interpret the data to extract meaningful conclusions
PSO 2	Design, Implement and evaluate a computer-based system to meet desired needs.
PSO 3	Develop IT application services with the help of different current engineering tools.

	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department	
Signature					
Name of the Faculty	M.Hema Latha	Dr. S. Nagarjuna Reddy	Dr. Y.V.B Reddy	Dr B.Srinivasa Rao	



KIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING utonomous Status Since the Academic Year 2010-11 & Extended up to 2031-32)
NAAC Accredited with CGPA of 3.20 on 4-point scale at 'A' Grade
RF-2022 (Positioned in the Band of 251-300 in the Engineering Category)
RF-2023 (Positioned in the Band of 101-150 in the Innovation Category)
NBA Accredited under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, CSE, IT, ME, CIV, ASE)
RECOGNIZED AS Scientific Industrial Research Organization(SIRO) by DSIR
Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to Jivi on, Running L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist., Andhra Pradesh,

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A:

Program/Sem/Sec : B.Tech., ECE., IV-Sem., Section - A **Course Instructor** : Mr. T.Anil Raju, Professor of ECE **Course Name & Code** : Signals and Systems Lab – 23EC54

L-T-P-Cr Structure : 0-0-3-1.5 : 2024-25 **Academic Year**

Course Objectives:

-	in the conference of the confe
1	To understand the basics of MATLAB Programming
2	To get hands on experience on handling numerous signals and datasets
3	To visualize real time signals

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students are able to

CO1	Understand the basics of MATLAB Programming.	L2
CO2	Perform basic operations on Signals	L3
CO3	Obtain the spectral representation of given signal	L3
CO4	Adapt effective Communication, presentation and report writing skills.	L3

Course Articulation Matrix (Correlation between COs &POs, PSOs):

COs	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO											
005	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	1	3	1	2	2	-	-	ı	ı	-	ı	2	-	ı	1
CO2	3	3	1	2	3	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	İ	2
CO3	3	3	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	ı	2
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	2	2	3	-	1	-	-	-

Correlation Levels: 1.Slight (Low), 2-Moderate (Medium), 3-Substantial (High).

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Getting Started with MATLAB: A Quick Introduction for Scientists and Engineers - Rudra Pratap, Oxford University Press

PART-B: Course Delivery Plan (Lesson Plan): B.Tech., ECE., IV-Sem., Section - A

UNIT-I: Amplitude Modulation

UN11-1; Amplitude Modulation										
S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly				
1.	Introduction to MATLAB (Variables, loops)	3	11.12.2024							
2.	Introduction to MATLAB (Functions, File handling)	3	18.12.2024							
3.	Generation of Basic Signals (Analog and Discrete)	3	25.12.2024							
4.	Operations on signals	3	08.01.2025							
5.	Estimation of energy and power of signals	3	22.01.2025							
6.	Obtain the response of a system using convolution	3	29.01.2025							
7.	Perform correlation between signals	3	05.02.2025							
8.	Estimation of Fourier coefficients of a given periodic signal	3	12.02.2025							
9.	Analysis of Fourier spectrum using Fourier Transform	3	19.02.2025							
10.	Estimation of Laplace transform of an arbitrary function	3	27.02.2025							
11.	Estimation of Z- transform of an arbitrary function	3	05.03.2025							
12.	Estimation of power Spectral density for noise signals	3	12.03.2025							
13.	Content Beyond Syllabus: Working with real time data handling	3	19.03.2025							
14.	Content Beyond Syllabus: Working with real time data handling	3	26.03.2025							
15.	Internal Exam	3	02.04.2025							
No. of	weeks required to complete experiments	No. o								

Teaching Learning Methods								
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)					
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)					
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project					

PART-C: EVALUATION PROCESS:

Evaluation Task	Experiment Nos.	Marks
Day to Day work	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10	A1 =10
Record and observation	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10	B1 = 5
Internal Exam	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10	C1=15
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): (A1+B1+C1)	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10	30
Semester End Examination (SEE)	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10	70
Total Marks=CIE+SEE 100	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10	30
Total Marks = CIE + SEE		100

PART-D:

Program Educational Objectives (PEOs):

PEO 1:	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering										
	fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education.										
PEO 2:	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in technology.										
PEO 3:	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using										
	Electronics & Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices.										
PEO 4:	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which										
	addresses issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner.										

Program Outcomes(POs):

Program C	Jutcomes(PUs):								
PO 1:	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering								
	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering								
	problems.								
PO 2:	Problem analysis : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex								
	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of								
	mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.								
PO 3:	Design/development of solutions : Design solutions for complex engineering problems								
	and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with								
	appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and								
	environmental considerations.								
PO 4:	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and								
	research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data,								
	and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.								
PO 5:	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and								
	modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex								
	engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations								
PO 6:	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to								
	assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent								
	responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice								
PO 7:	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional								
	engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the								
	knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.								

PO 8:	Ethics : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities								
	and norms of the engineering practice.								
PO 9:	Individual and team work : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or								
	leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.								
PO 10:	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the								
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend								
	and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and								
	give and receive clear instructions.								
PO 11:	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the								
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a								
	member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.								
PO 12:	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to								
	engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological								
	change.								

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

PSO 1:	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for									
	building the inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.									
PSO 2:	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic									
	Circuits or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and									
	Embedded Systems using relevant tools									
PSO 3:	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize									
	the issues related to real time applications.									

DateMr.T.Anil RajuDr. G L N MurthyDr. G L N MurthyDr. G.Srinivasulu09.12.2024Course InstructorCourse CoordinatorModule CoordinatorHOD



(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution, Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING ENGINEERING

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Dr. E V Krishna Rao, Dr. B V N R Siva Kumar

Course Name & Code: Design Thinking & Innovation (23ME57)

Regulation : R23

L-T-P Structure : 1-0-2 Credits: 02
Program/Sem/Sec : B. Tech – IV Semester – A Section A.Y.: 2024-25

PREREQUISITE: None COURSE OBJECTIVES:

The objectives of the course are to

- Bring awareness on innovative design and new product development.
- Explain the basics of design thinking.
- Familiarize the role of reverse engineering in product development.
- Train how to identify the needs of society and convert into demand.
- Introduce product planning and product development process

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	Apply fundamental design components, principles, and new materials to create and improve								
COI	design projects. (Applying-L3)								
CO2	Apply the design thinking process to develop and present innovative product solutions.								
COZ	(Applying-L3)								
	Analyze the relationship between creativity and innovation, evaluate their roles in								
CO3	organizations, and develop strategic plans for transforming creative ideas into innovative								
	solutions. (Analyzing-L4)								
CO4	Analyze to work in a multidisciplinary environment. (Analyzing-L4)								
CO5	Apply design thinking principles to address business challenges, develop and test business								
COS	models and prototypes, and evaluate the value of creativity. (Evaluating-L5)								

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	1			3							2		3	
CO2	1	2	2		3							2		3	
CO3	3	3		2	3							3			3
CO4	1	1			3							2			3
1 - Low						2 –Me	dium				3 - Hig	h			

Textbooks:

1. Tim Brown, Change by design, 1/e, Harper Bollins, 2009.

2. Idris Mootee, Design Thinking for Strategic Innovation, 1/e, Adams Media, 2014.

Reference Books:

- 1. David Lee, Design Thinking in the Classroom, Ulysses press, 2018.
- 2. Shrrutin N Shetty, Design the Future, 1/e, Norton Press, 2018.
- 3. William lidwell, Kritinaholden, &Jill butter, Universal principles of design, 2/e, Rockport Publishers, 2010.
- 4. Chesbrough.H, The era of open innovation, 2003

Online Learning Resources:

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110/106/110106124/
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109/104/109104109/
- https://swayam.gov.in/nd1 noc19 mg60/preview
- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_de16/preview

PART-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

S. No.	Topics to be covered (Experiment Name)	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly		
	UNIT-I: INTRODUCTION TO DESIGN THINKING							
1	Introduction to elements and principles of Design	1	14-12-2024		TLM2			
	Activity: To understand the importance of design	2	14.12.2024		TLM6			
2	History of Design Thinking, New materials in Industry	1	21.12.2024		TLM2			
	Activity: To understand the importance of team work	2	21.12.2024		TLM6			
3	Basics of design-dot, line, shape, form as fundamental design components	1	28.12.2024		TLM2			
	Activity: Developing sketches using dot, line and form	2	28.12.2024		TLM6			
	UNIT-I	I: DESIGN	THINKING	PROCESS				
4	Design thinking process: Empathy	1	04.1.2025		TLM2			
	Activity: To understand the significance of Empathy	2	04.1.2025		TLM6			
5	Design thinking process: Define or Analyze	1	08.2.2025		TLM2			
	Activity: To understand the significance of Define/analyze	2	08.2.2025		TLM6			
6	Design thinking process: Ideate	1	15.2.2025		TLM2			
	Activity: To understand the significance of Ideate	2	15.2.2025		TLM6			

No. of classes required to complete: 36 No. of classes taken:					
II Mid Exams: 07-04-2025 to 12-04-2025					
I Mid Exams: 27-01-2025 to 01-02-2025					
	of our own product, its maintenance, Reliability and plan for startup	2	29.3.2025	TLM6	
12	Business & Strategic Innovation, Business challenges, Startups. Defining and testing Business Models and Business Cases. Developing & testing prototypes Activity: Marketing strategies	1	29.3.2025	TLM2	
		SN THINK	KING IN BUS	INESS PROCESSES	
	Activity: Explaining their own product and model design, case studies	2	22.3.2025	TLM6	
11	Product planning, product specifications. Innovation towards product design Case studies.	1	22.3.2025	TLM2	
	Activity: Development of Business models, setting of specifications	2	15.3.2025	TLM6	
10	Problem formation, introduction to product design, Product strategies, Product value	1 T – IV: P	15.3.2025	TLM2	
	Activity: Debate on innovation and creativity, Flow and planning from idea to innovation, Debate on valuebased innovation	2	08.3.2025	TLM6	
9	Art of innovation, Difference between innovation and creativity, role of creativity and innovation in organizations	1	08.3.2025	TLM2	
		UNIT – III	: INNOVATIO	ON	
	Activity: Students should present their understanding of DTI elements using example	2	01.3.2025	TLM6	
8	Tools of design thinking in social innovations	1	01.3.2025	TLM2	
	Activity: To understand the significance of Prototype	2	22.2.2025	TLM6	
7	Design thinking process: Prototype	1	22.2.2025	TLM2	

Teaching Learning Methods				
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)	
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)	
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project	

PART-B

EVALUATION PROCESS (R23 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Marks
Internal Examination	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total Marks:	100

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

Commencement of IV Semester Classwork 09-12-2024			
Description	From	То	Weeks
I Phase of Instructions	09-12-2024	25-01-2025	7 W
I Mid Examinations	27-01-2025	01-02-2025	1 W
II Phase of Instructions	03-02-2025	05-04-2025	9 W
II Mid Examinations	07-04-2025	12-04-2025	1 W
Preparation and Practicals	14-04-2025	19-04-2025	1 W
Semester End Examinations	21-04-2025	03-05-2025	2 W
Internship	05-05-2025	28-06-2025	8 W
Commencement of V Semester Classwork		30 -06-2025	

PART-C

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):

PEO 1	To possess knowledge in both fundamental and application aspects of mathematical, scientific, engineering principles to analyze complex engineering problems for meeting the national and international requirements and demonstrating the need for sustainable development.
PEO 2	To adapt to the modern engineering tools for planning, analysis, design, implementation of analytical data and assess their relevant significance in societal and legal issues necessary in their professional career.
PEO 3	To exhibit professionalism, ethical attitude, communication, managerial skills, team work and social responsibility in their profession and adapt to current trends by engaging in continuous learning.

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

PO 1	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and
	an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering
PO 2	problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and
	engineering sciences.
PO 3	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design

	system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO 4	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PO 6	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
PO 7	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO 8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO10	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
PO11	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1	Possesses necessary skill set to analyze and design various systems using analytical and software
	tools related to civil engineering
PSO 2	Possesses ability to plan, examine and analyze the various laboratory test required for the professional
	demands
PSO 3	Possesses basic technical skills to pursue higher studies and professional practice in civil engineering
	domain

Signature				
Name of the Faculty	Dr. E V Krishna Rao Dr. B V N R Siva Kumar	Dr B Rambabu	Dr B Poornaiah	Dr. G Srinivasulu
Designation	Course Instructors	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	HOD



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(Autonomous Status Since the Academic Year 2010-11 & Extended up to 2031-32)

NAAC Accredited with CGPA of 3.20 on 4-point scale at 'A' Grade

NIRF-2022 (Positioned in the Band of 251-300 in the Engineering Category)

NIRF-2023 (Positioned in the Band of 101-150 in the Innovation Category)

NBA Accredited under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, CSE, IT, ME, CIV, ASE)

Recognized as Scientific Industrial Research Organization (SIRO) by DSIR

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist., Andhra Pradesh, India.

COURSE HANDOUT

PART: A

Program/Sem/Sec : B.Tech., ECE., IV-Sem., Section – A Academic Year: 2024-25

Course Name & Code : Electronic Circuit Analysis – 23EC06 L-T-P-Cr Structure: 3-0-0-3

Course Instructor : Dr E V Krishna Rao, Professor

Course Objectives:

1	To learn the concepts of single stage amplifiers, multistage amplifiers, feedback
	amplifiers, and oscillators.
2	To study the effect of negative feedback on amplifiers.
3	To analyze the characteristics of power amplifiers, tuned amplifiers
4	To design the small signal high frequency amplifiers, multistage amplifiers, differential amplifiers.

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students will be able to

CO 1	Illustrate the concepts of cascading of single stage amplifiers, feedback amplifier	L2
	and oscillator circuits	
CO 2	Analyze the effect of negative feedback on amplifier characteristics, Power	L4
	amplifiers-Class A, B, C, AB and tuned amplifier circuits.	
CO 3	Derive the expressions for frequency of oscillation and condition for oscillation of	L3
	RC and LC oscillators and their amplitude and frequency stability concept	
CO 4	Design and analysis of small signal high frequency transistor amplifiers, multistage	L3
	amplifiers and Differential amplifier using BJT.	

Course Articulation Matrix - Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1															
CO 2															
CO 3															
CO 4		•							·						

Correlation Levels: 1-Slight (Low), 2-Moderate (Medium), 3-Substantial (High) and No correlation: '-' Textbooks (T) and References (R):

- T1: Integrated Electronics- J. Millman and C. C. Halkias, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2022.
- **T2:** Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory –Robert L. Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky, Pearson/ Prentice Hall, Tenth Edition, 2009.
- **T3**: Electronic Devices and Integrated Circuits B.P. Singh, Rekha, Pearson publications, 2006.
- R1: Electronic Circuits Analysis and Design –Donald A. Neaman, Mc Graw Hill, 2010.

R2: Microelectronic Circuits - Sedra A.S. and K.C. Smith, Oxford University Press, Sixth Edition, 2011. **R3:** Electronic Circuit Analysis-B. V. Rao, K. R. Rajeswari, P. C. R. Pantulu, K. B. R. Murthy, Pearson Publications.

PART-B: COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN)

UNIT-I: SMALL SIGNAL HIGH FREQUENCY TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER MODELS: BJT

		No. of	Tentative	Actual Date	Teaching	HOD
S.No.	Topics to be covered		Date of	of	Learning	_
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Introduction to Course Outcomes,	1	09-12-2024			
2.	UNIT-1: Introduction	1	12-12-2024			
3.	Transistor at high frequencies, Hybrid- π common Emitter transistor model	1	13-12-2024			
4.	Determination of high frequency parameters in terms of low-frequency parameters	1	13-12-2024			
5.	Derivation of Hybrid π Resistances	1	16-12-2024			
6.	TUTORIAL-1	1	19-12-2024			
7.	Hybrid π conductance, Hybrid π capacitance	1	20-12-2024			
8.	Validity of hybrid π model, Millers theorem	1	20-12-2024			
9.	CE short circuit current gain with resistive load	1	23-12-2024			
10.	TUTORIAL-2	1	26-12-2024			
	Cut-off frequencies, frequency response and gain bandwidth product.	1	27-12-2024			
	FET: Analysis of common Source circuits at high frequencies.	1	27-12-2024			
	Analysis of common Drain circuits at high frequencies.	1	30-12-2024			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-I: 13		No. of classe	es taken :		

UNIT-II: MULTISTAGE AMPLIFIERS

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
S.No.	Topics to be covered			Date of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	TUTORIAL-3	1	02-01-2025			
2.	Classification of amplifiers, methods of coupling	1	03-01-2025			
3.	Cascaded transistor amplifier	1	03-01-2025			
4.	Two stage RC coupled amplifier analysis	1	06-01-2025			
5.	TUTORIAL-4	1	09-01-2025			
6.	Cascode amplifier analysis	1	10-01-2025			
7.	High input resistance transistor amplifier circuits	1	10-01-2025			
8.	Darlington pair amplifier analysis	1	20-01-2025			
9.	TUTORIAL-5	1	23-01-2025			
10	Boot-strap emitter follower	1	24-01-2025			
11	Differential amplifier using BJT	1	24-01-2025			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-II: 11		No. of classe	es taken:		

UNIT-III: FEEDBACK AMPLIFIERS

		No. of	Tentative	Actual Date	Teaching	HOD
S.No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Feedback principle and concept, types of feedback	1	03-02-2025			
2.	TUTORIAL-6	1	06-02-2025			
	Classification of amplifiers, Characteristics of negative feedback amplifiers	1	07-02-2025			
4.	Feedback topologies	1	07-02-2025			
5.	Voltage series Feedback amplifier analysis	1	10-02-2025			
6.	TUTORIAL-7	1	13-02-2025			
7.	Current shunt Feedback amplifier analysis	1	14-02-2025			
8.	Current series Feedback amplifier analysis	1	14-02-2025			
9.	Performance comparison of feedback amplifiers	1	17-02-2025			
10	TUTORIAL-8	1	20-02-2025			
11	Voltage shunt Feedback amplifier analysis	1	21-02-2025			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-III: 11		No. of classe	es taken:		

UNIT-IV: OSCILLATORS

		No. of	Tentative	Actual Date	Teaching	HOD
S.No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Oscillator principle, condition for oscillations,	1	21-02-2025			
	Types of oscillators					
2.	Analysis of RC- phase shift oscillator using BJT	1	24-02-2025			
3.	TUTORIAL-9	1	27-02-2025			
4.	Analysis of Wien bridge oscillator using BJT	1	28-02-2025			
5.	Generalized analysis of LC oscillators	1	28-02-2025			
6.	Hartley oscillator using BJT	1	03-03-2025			
7.	TUTORIAL-10	1	06-03-2025			
8.	Colpitt's oscillator using BJT	1	07-03-2025			
9.	Crystal oscillator	1	07-03-2025			
10.	Frequency and amplitude stability of oscillators	1	10-03-2025			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-IV: 10		No. of classe	es taken:		

UNIT-V: POWER AMPLIFIERS, TUNED AMPLIFIERS

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
S.No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	TUTORIAL-11	1	13-03-2025			
2.	Classification of Power amplifiers (A to H)	1	14-03-2025			
3.	Class A power Amplifier	1	14-03-2025			
	(Series-fed,					
	Transformer coupled)					

No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V: 14 No. of classes taken:					
14	Staggered tuned amplifiers	1	04-04-2025		
13.	TUTORIAL-14	1	03-04-2025		
12.	Double tuned amplifiers	1	31-03-2025		
11.	capacitance single tuned amplifier	1	28-03-2025		
10.	Small signal tuned amplifier	1	28-03-2025		
9.	TUTORIAL-13	1	27-03-2025		
8.	Tuned Amplifiers: Introduction, Q-Factor	1	24-03-2025		
	Heat sinks.				
7.	Class-C power amplifier, Thermal stability and	1	21-03-2025		
	symmetry push pull amplifier	1	21 03 2023		
	Class AB Push-pull amplifier, Complementary	1	21-03-2025		
5.	TUTORIAL-12	1	20-03-2025		
	symmetry push pull amplifier				
4.	Class B Push-pull amplifier, Complementary	1	17-03-2025		

Content beyond the Syllabus

	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
		No. of	Tentative	Actual Date	Teaching	HOD
S.No	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Applications of power amplifiers	1	04-04-2025			

Teaching Learning Methods

TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

PART-C: EVALUATION PROCESS:

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II)	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II)	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II)	Q1=10
Assignment-II (III,IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (Unit-III,IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (Unit-III,IV & V)	Q2=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) = 80% of Max((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	30
Semester End Examination (SEE)(Unit-I, Unit – II, Unit –III, Unit-IV and Unit-V)	70
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PART-D: ROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs) & PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

Program Outcomes (POs):

	r outcomes (r os).
PO 1:	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
PO 2:	Problem analysis : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,
	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3:	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate
	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental
	considerations.
PO 4:	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of
	the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5:	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities
	with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6:	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to
	the professional engineering practice
PO 7:	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering
	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need
	for sustainable development.
PO 8:	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and
	norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9:	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in
	diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10:	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write
	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and
	receive clear instructions.
PO 11:	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12:	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

PSO 1:	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the
	inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
PSO 2:	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or
	systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using
	relevant tools
PSO 3:	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues
	related to real time applications

Date:

Course Instructor Course Coordinator Module Coordinator HOD
Mr.P. Venkateswara Rao Dr E V Krishna Rao Dr.T. Satyanarayana Dr. G. Srinivasulu



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(Autonomous)

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada Accredited by NAAC with "A" Grade and NBA (CSE, IT, ECE, EEE & ME) under Tier - I



College Code: 76

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor : Mrs. Y NAGAMANI

Course Name & Code : MEFA-23HS02

L-T-P Structure : 2-0-0 Credits: 2

Program/Sem/Sec : ECE B&C., IV-Sem. A. Y : 2024-25

Prerequisite: Basic Knowledge in business activities.

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEO):

• To inculcate the basic knowledge of microeconomics and financial accounting

- To make the students learn how demand is estimated for different products, input output relationship for optimizing production and cost
- To Know the Various types of market structure and pricing methods and strategy
- To give an overview of investment appraisal methods to promote the students to learn how to plan long-term investment decisions.
- To provide fundamental skills on accounting and to explain the process of preparing financial statements **COURSE OUTCOMES (COs):** At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	Define the concepts related to Managerial Economics, Financial Accounting and Management. (Understand-L2)
CO2	Understand the fundament also Economics viz., Demand, Production, cost, revenue and markets. (Understand-L2)
CO3	Apply the Concept of Production cost and revenues for effective Business decision (Apply-L3)
CO4	Evaluate the capital budgeting techniques (Analyze-L4)
CO5	Develop accounting statements and evaluate the financial performance of business entity. (Analyze-L4)

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3														
CO2	3	2													
CO3			2												
CO4				2		2									
CO5					2										
	·		1 -	Low	·		2 -Me	dium	·	·	3 -	High	·	·	

Textbooks:

- 1. Varshney & Maheswari: Managerial Economics, Sultan Chand.
- 2. Aryasri: Business Economics and Financial Analysis, 4/e, MGH.

Reference Books:

- 1. Ahuja Hl Managerial economics Schand.
- 2. S.A. Siddiqui and A.S. Siddiqui: Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis, New Age International.
- 3. Joseph G. Nellis and David Parker: Principles of Business Economics, Pearson, 2/e, New Delhi. 4. Domnick Salvatore: Managerial Economics in a Global Economy, Cengage.

https://www.slideshare.net/123ps/managerial-economics-ppt https://www.slideshare.net/rossanz/production-and-cost-45827016 https://www.slideshare.net/darkyla/business-organizations-19917607 https://www.slideshare.net/balarajbl/market-and-classification-of-market https://www.slideshare.net/ruchi101/capital-budgeting-ppt-59565396 https://www.slideshare.net/ashu1983/financial-accounting

Part-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

UNIT-I: Introduction to Business Economics

S.N o.	Topics to be covered	No. of Class es Requi red	Tentative Date of Completio n n	Actual Date of Complete on	Teach ing Learn ing Metho ds	Learnin g Outcom e COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Week ly
1.	Orientation	1	10-12-24		TLM1	CO1	T1,R2	
2.	Orientation	1	12-12-24		TLM1	CO1	T1,R2	
3.	Introduction to Economics	1	14-12-24		TLM1	CO1	T1,R2	
4.	Explaining about CO-PO	1	17-12-24		TLM1	CO1	T1,R2	
5.	Definitions of Economics- Scarcity, Growth	1	19-12-24		TLM1	CO1	T1,R2	
6.	Nature and Scope of Economics	1	21-12-24		TLM1	CO1	T1,R2	
7.	Demand-Law of demand	1	24-12-24		TLM1	CO1	T1,R2	
8.	Elasticity of demand	1	26-12-24		TLM1	CO1	T1,R2	
9.	Types of Elasticity of demand	1	28-12-24		TLM1	CO1	T1,R2	
10	Demand Forecasting -	1	07-1-2025		TLM3	CO1	T1,R2	
11	Methods of demand forecasting	1	07-1-2025					
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-I		12		No. of classes	s taken:			

UNIT-II: Theory of Production and Cost analysis

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Class es Requ i red	Tentative Date of Completi o n	Actua l Date of Comp l etion	Teach ing Learn ing Metho ds	Learni n g Outco m e COs	Text Book followe d	HOD Sign Wee k ly
1.	Production Function	1	16-01-25		TLM1	CO2	T1,R2	
2.	Isoquant and Isocost	1	18-02-25		TLM1	CO2	T1,R2	
3.	Least Cost Combination of inputs	1	21-01-25		TLM1	CO2	T1,R2	
4.	Law of Returns	1	23-01-25		TLM1	CO2	T1,R2	
5.	Internal and External Economies of Scale	1	25-01-25		TLM1	CO2	T1,R2	
6.	Cost Concepts	1	15-02-25		TLM1	CO2	T1,R2	
7.	Break-even Analysis	1	18-02-25		TLM1	CO2	T1,R2	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II		07		No. of c	lasses tak	ten:		

UNIT-III: Markets & Pricing Policies

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Clas s es Req ui red	Tentati v e Date of Comple ti on	Actual Date of Completi on	Teach ing Learn ing Metho ds	Learni n g Outco m e COs	Text Book followe d	HOD Sign Wee k ly
1.	I Mid exam		27-01-25		TLM1	CO3		
2.	I Mid exam		22-02-25		TLM1	CO3		
3.	I Mid exam		25-02-25		TLM1	CO3		
4.	I Mid exam		01-02-25		TLM1	CO3		
5.	Market structures	1	04-03-25		TLM1	CO3	T2,R4	
6.	Markets-Types of markets	1	06-03-25		TLM1	CO3		
7.	Features and price out determinations under Perfect competition	1	08-03-25		TLM2	CO3		
8.	Features and price out determinations under Monopoly	1	11-03-25		TLM1	CO3		
9.	Features and price out determinations under Monopolistic competition	1	13-03-25		TLM1	CO3		
10.	Pricing –Pricing polices & its Objectives	1	15-03-25		TLM1	CO3	T2,R4	
	Pricing Methods and its applications in business.	1	22-03-25		TLM2	CO3	T2,R4	
	classes required to ete UNIT-III	1	1	No. of class	sses take	n:		

UNIT-IV: Capital and Capital Budgeting

S. No	Topics to be covered	No. of Class es Requ i red	Tentative Date of Completi on	Actual Date of Comple tion	Teach ing Learn ing Metho ds	Learni n g Outco m e COs	Text Book followe d	HOD Sign Wee kly
1.	Nature and its significance	1	05-03-25		TLM2	CO4	T2,R4	
2.	Types of Capital	1	06-03-25		TLM2	CO4	T2,R4	
3.	Sources of raising capital	1	06-03-25		TLM1	CO4	T2,R4	
4.	Capital budgeting Significance	1	19-03-25		TLM1	CO4	T2,R4	
5.	Capital budgeting Process	1	29-03-25		TLM1	CO4	T2,R4	
6.	Techniques of Capital Budgeting (non-discounted cash flow techniques and discounted cash flow of techniques).	2	29-03-25		TLM1	CO4	T2,R4	
	of classes required to plete UNIT-IV	7		No. of cl	asses tak	en:		

UNIT-V: Financial Accounting and analysis

S. No	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Require d	Tentativ e Date of Complet i on	Actual Date of Comple tion	Teach ing Learn ing Metho ds	Learni n g Outco m e COs	Text Book followe d	HOD Sign Wee k ly
1.	Accounting – significance- Book Keeping -Double entry system	2	01-04-25		TLM1	CO5	T2,R4	
2.	Journal- Ledger	2	02-04-25		TLM1	CO5	T2,R4	
3.	Trial Balance	1	03-04-25		TLM1	CO5	T2,R4	
5	Final Accounts with simple adjustments	2	04-04-25		TLM1	CO5	T2,R4	
6.	Financial Statement Analysis through ratios	1	05-04-25		TLM1	CO5	T2,R4	
0 8.	II Mid exams		07-04-25					
0 9.	II Mid exams		08-04-25					
1 0	II Mid exams		9-04-25					
1 1.	II Mid exams		10-04-25					
No. of classes required to 08 complete UNIT-V				No. of cl	asses tak	en:		•

Content beyond syllabus

S. No	Topics to be covered	No. of Classe s Requir ed	Tentativ e Date of Complet i on	Actual Date of Comple tio n	Teach ing Learn ing Meth o ds	Learn in g Outco m e COs	Text Book follow ed	HOD Sign Week ly
1.	Financial accounting	1						
2.	Behavioral economics	1						
		02			•			

Teaching Learning Methods					
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)		
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)		
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project		

<u>Part – C-</u> EVALUATION PROCESS:

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II)	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II)	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II)	Q1=10
Assignment-II (III, IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (Unit-III, IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (Unit-III, IV & V)	Q2=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) = 80% of Max((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	30
Semester End Examination (SEE)(Unit-I, Unit – II, Unit –III, Unit-IV and Unit-V)	70
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PART-D: PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs) & PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

Program Outcomes (POs):

PO 1:	Engineering knowledge : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO 2:	Problem analysis : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3:	Design/development of solutions : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO 4:	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and					
	research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and					
	synthesis of					
	the information to provide valid conclusions.					
PO 5:	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and					
	modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex					
	engineering activities					
	with an understanding of the limitations					
PO 6:	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to					
	assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities					
	relevant to					
	the professional engineering practice					
PO 7:	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering					
	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and					
	need					
	for sustainable development.					
PO 8:	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and					
	norms of the engineering practice.					
PO 9:	Individual and team work : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or					
	leader in					
	diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.					
PO 10:	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the					
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and					
	write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give					
	and					
	receive clear instructions.					
PO 11:	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the					
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member					
	and					
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.					
PO 12:	Life-long learning : Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage					
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.					

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

Trogram	specific Outcomes (150s).
PSO 1:	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building
	the
	inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
PSO 2:	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools
PSO 3:	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications

Date:

Mrs. Y NAGAMANI			
Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	HOD

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING



(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (CSE, IT, ECE, EEE & ME)

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada

L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, Krishna Dist, Andhra Pradesh, India

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Dr. Y. RAGHUVAMSI

Course Name & Code : CONTROL SYSTEMS – 23EE09

L-T-P Structure : 3-0-0 Credits: 3
Program/Branch/Sem/Sec: B.Tech/ECE/IV/A A.Y.: 2024-25

Pre-requisites: Basic Engineering Mathematics

Course Educational Objectives: The objective of this course is to introduce the concepts of open loop and closed loop systems and to study the characteristics of the given system in terms of the transfer function and state variable approach. It also provides the concepts of the system response in time-domain and frequency domain in terms of various performance indices.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	Derive the transfer function of physical systems using block diagram algebra and
COI	signal flow graphs. (Apply-L3)
CO2	Obtain the time response of first order and specifications of second order systems.
CUZ	(Apply-L3).
CO3	Analyze the stability of LTI systems using Routh's stability criterion and root locus
LU3	method. (Apply-L3)
CO4	Analyze the stability of LTI systems using frequency response methods and
CU4	understand the classical control design techniques using Bode Diagrams. (Apply-L3)
CO5	Apply state space analysis concepts for deriving state models and also understand
LUS	the concepts of controllability and observability. (Apply-L3)

Course Articulation Matrix - Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs

CO/PO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P0 10	P0 11	P0 12	PSO 1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	3	2	2													
CO2	3	2	2													
CO3	3	2	2													
CO4	3	2	2													3
CO5	3	2	2										2			2

Correlation Levels: **1**-Slight (Low), **2**-Moderate (Medium), **3**-Substantial (High) and No correlation: **'-' TEXT BOOKS**:

- 1. Modern Control Engineering by Kotsuhiko Ogata, Prentice Hall of India, 2010.
- 2. Automatic control systems by Benjamin C.Kuo, Prentice Hall of India, 2nd Edition.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Control Systems principles and design by M.Gopal, Tata Mc Graw Hill education Pvt Ltd., $4^{\rm th}$ Edition.
- 2. Control Systems Engineering by Norman S. Nise, Wiley Publications, 7th edition.
- 3. Control Systems by Manik Dhanesh N, Cengage publications.
- 4. Control Systems Engineering by I.J.Nagarath and M.Gopal, Newage International Publications, 5th Edition.
- 5. Control Systems Engineering by S.Palani, Tata Mc Graw Hill Publications.

ONLINE LEARNING RESOURCES:

- 1. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/107/106/107106081/
- 2. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/108/106/108106098/
- 3. https://nptelvideos.com/video.php?id=1423&c=14

PART-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

UNIT-I: Mathematical Modelling of Control Systems

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to Subject and COs, Classification of control systems	1	09-12-2024		TLM2	
2.	Open loop and closed loop control systems	1	10-12-2024		TLM2	
3.	Tutorial-Feedback characteristics	1	11-12-2024		TLM3	
4.	Transfer function of linear system	1	13-12-2024		TLM1	
5.	Differential equations of electrical networks	1	16-12-2024		TLM1	
6.	Differential equations of electrical networks	1	17-12-2024		TLM1	
7.	Tutorial-Translational and rotational mechanical systems- Problems	1	18-12-2024		TLM3	
8.	Translational and rotational mechanical systems-Problems	1	20-12-2024		TLM1	
9.	Transfer function of DC servo motor	1	23-12-2024		TLM2	
10.	Block diagram representation	1	24-12-2024		TLM2	
11.	Block diagram representation	1	27-12-2024		TLM1	
12.	Signal flow graph representation	1	30-12-2024		TLM2	
13.	Signal flow graph representation	1	31-12-2024		TLM1	
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-I: 13		No. of classes	taken:		

UNIT - II: Time Response Analysis -I

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
14.	Standard test signals	1	03-01-2025		TLM2	
15.	Time response of first order system	1	06-01-2025		TLM1	
16.	Time response of second order system	1	07-01-2025		TLM1	
17.	Tutorial-Time response of second order system-Problems	1	08-01-2025		TLM3	
18.	Time domain specifications	1	10-01-2025		TLM1	
19.	Time domain specifications	1	17-01-2025		TLM1	
20.	Steady state errors and error constants	1	20-01-2025		TLM1	
21.	Steady state errors and error constants	1	21-01-2025		TLM1	
22.	Tutorial-Effects of proportional (P) – proportional integral (PI)	1	22-01-2025		TLM3	
23.	Effects of proportional derivative (PD) and proportional integral derivative (PID) systems	1	24-01-2025		TLM2	
No. of	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II: 10 No. of classes taken:					

UNIT - III: Time Response Analysis - II

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
24.	The concept of stability	1	03-02-2025		TLM2	
25.	Routh's stability criterion	1	04-02-2025		TLM1	
26.	Tutorial-Routh's stability criterion, limitations	1	05-02-2025		TLM3	
27.	Root locus concept	1	07-02-2025		TLM2	
28.	Root locus concept	1	10-02-2025		TLM2	

29.	Construction of root loci - simple problems	1	11-02-2025		TLM1	
30.	Tutorial-Construction of root loci - simple problems	1	12-02-2025		TLM3	
31.	Construction of root loci - simple problems	1	14-02-2025		TLM1	
32.	Effect of addition of Poles and Zeros to the transfer function	1	17-02-2025		TLM2	
33.	Effect of addition of Poles and Zeros to the transfer function	1	18-02-2025		TLM1	
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-III: 10		No. of class	ses taken:		

UNIT - IV: Frequency Response Analysis

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
S. No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
511101	Topies to be covered	Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
34.	Introduction to frequency domain specifications	1	19-02-2025		TLM2	
35.	Bode diagrams	1	21-02-2025		TLM2	
36.	Transfer function from the Bode diagram	1	24-02-2025		TLM1	
37.	Polar plots	1	25-02-2025		TLM2	
38.	Polar plots	1	28-02-2025		TLM1	
39.	Nyquist stability criterion	1	03-03-2025		TLM2	
40.	Nyquist stability criterion	1	04-03-2025		TLM1	
41.	Tutorial-Stability analysis using Bode plots	1	05-03-2025		TLM3	
42.	Stability analysis using Bode plots	1	07-03-2025		TLM1	
43.	Classical Control Design Techniques: Lag, lead, lag-lead compensators	1	10-03-2025		TLM2	
44.	Lag, lead, lag-lead compensators	1	11-03-2025		TLM1	
45.	Tutorial-Physical realization	1	12-03-2025		TLM3	
46.	Design of compensators using Bode plots	1	17-03-2025		TLM1	
No. of c	lasses required to complete UNIT-IV: 13		No. of classes	taken:		

UNIT - V: State Space Analysis of LTI Systems

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
47.	Concepts of state - state variables and state model	1	18-03-2025		TLM2	
48.	Tutorial-State space representation of transfer function: Controllable Canonical Form	1	19-03-2025		TLM3	
49.	Observable Canonical Form, Diagonal Canonical Form	1	21-03-2025		TLM2	
50.	Observable Canonical Form, Diagonal Canonical Form	1	24-03-2025		TLM1	
51.	Diagonalization using linear transformation	1	25-03-2025		TLM1	
52.	Tutorial-Solving the time invariant state equations	1	26-03-2025		TLM3	
53.	State Transition Matrix and its properties	1	28-03-2025		TLM2	
54.	Concepts of controllability and observability	1	01-04-2025		TLM2	
55.	Tutorial-Concepts of controllability and observability	1	02-04-2025		TLM3	
56.	Revision	1	04-04-2025		TLM2	
No. of	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V: 10 No. of classes taken:					

Content beyond the Syllabus

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
	Simulation of transfer function and state space representation	1	04-04-2025		TLM2	

Teaching L	earning Methods		
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R23 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II)	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II)	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II)	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III, IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III, IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III, IV & V)	Q2=10
Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	M=30
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M	<mark>30</mark>
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PART-D

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

	().
PO 1	Engineering knowledge : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO 2	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3	Design/development of solutions : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO 4	Conduct investigations of complex problems : Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5	Modern tool usage : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6	The engineer and society : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7	Environment and sustainability : Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO 8	Ethics : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and team work : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
PO 11	Project management and finance : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	Life-long learning : Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1:	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter						
130 1.	disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.						
PSO 2:	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools						
PSO 3:	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to						
F3U 3:	real time applications						
PSO 1:	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter						
	disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.						

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department	
Name of the Faculty	Dr. Y. Raghuvamsi	Dr. K.R.L. Prasad	Dr. P. Sobha Rani	Dr. J.S.V.Prasad	
Signature					

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING



(Autonomous Status Since the Academic Year 2010-11 & Extended up to 2031-32)

NAAC Accredited with CGPA of 3.20 on 4-point scale at 'A' Grade

NIRF-2022 (Positioned in the Band of 251-300 in the Engineering Category)

NIRF-2023 (Positioned in the Band of 101-150 in the Innovation Category)

NIRF-2024 (Positioned in the Band of 201-300 in the Engineering Category)

NBA Accredited under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, CSE, IT, ME, CIV, ASE)

Recognized as Scientific & Industrial Research Organization(SIRO) by DSIR

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada

L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist., Andhra Pradesh, India.

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A:

Program : B.Tech. IV-Sem., ECE., Section—B

Academic Year : 2024-25

Course Name & Code : Electromagnetic Waves and Transmission Lines – 23EC04

L-T-P-Cr : 3-0-0-3

Course Instructure : Dr. V.Ravi Sekhara Reddy

Course Objectives:

1	To understand the fundamentals of electric fields, coulomb's law and gauss law
2	To familiar with of Biot-Savart's Law, Ampere's Circuital Law and Maxwell equations
3	To know the electromagnetic wave propagation in dielectric and conducting media
4	To study the equivalent circuit and parameters of the transmission lines
5	To learn the working of smith chart and its usage in the calculation of transmission line
	parameters

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students will be able to

CO 1	Describe the concepts of electromagnetic field intensities using coulomb's law, Gauss							
	law, Biot-Savart's Law and Ampere's Circuital Law. (Understand – L2)							
CO 2	Analyze the electromagnetic wave propagation in dielectric and conducting media.							
	(Apply – L3)							
CO 3	Summarize the primary and secondary constants of different types of transmission lines.							
	(Understand – L2)							
CO 4	Examine the parameters input impedance, reflection coefficient, and VSWR of							
	transmission lines and calculate these parameters using Smith chart. (Apply – I3)							

Course Articulation Matrix - Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
CO 2	3	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-
CO 3	3	2	2	1	1	-	ı	1	1	1	1	2	3	-	-
CO 4	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-

Correlation Levels: 1-Slight (Low), 2-Moderate (Medium), 3-Substantial (High) and No correlation: '-'

Textbooks (T) and References (R):

T1: Elements of Electromagnetics—Matthew N.O.Sadiku,Oxford University Press,7th Edition, 2018.

T2: Electromagnetic Waves and Radiating Systems–E.C.Jordan & K.G.Balmain,PHI,2nd Edition, 2008.

R1: Engineering Electromagnetics—William H.Hayt, John A.Buck, Jaleel M.Akhtar, TMH, 9th Edn, 2020.

R2: Electromagnetic Field Theory and Transmission Lines –G. S. N. Raju, Pearson Education 2006.

R3: Electromagnetic Field Theory and Transmission Lines: G Sasi Bhushana Rao, Wiley India 2013.

R4: Networks, Lines and Fields John D. Ryder, Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2015.

PART-B: COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN)

UNIT-I: Review of Co-ordinate Systems, Electrostatics

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes	Tentative Date of	Actual Date of	Teaching Learning	HOD Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Introduction to the Course	1	09-12-2024			
2.	Review of Coordinate Systems- Vector Algebra	1	10-12-2024			
3.	Coordinate Systems, Vector Calculus	1	11-12-2024			
1 4	Coulomb's Law, Electric Field Intensity (E) due to a Point Charge	1	16-12-2024			
5	A Line Charge, A Surface Charge, A Volume Charge Electric Flux Density (D)	1	17-12-2024			
6.	Gauss's Law and Applications	1	18-12-2024			
7.	Electric Potential (V) and Potential Gradient ($ abla extsf{V}$)	1	21-12-2024			
8.	Maxwell's two Equations for Electrostatic Fields	1	23-12-2024			
9.	Electrostatic Energy and Energy Density	1	24-12-2024			
1 10	Convection and Conduction Currents, Poisson's and Laplace's Equations	1	28-12-2024			
11.	Capacitance Parallel-Plate Capacitor	1	30-12-2024			
12.	Coaxial Capacitor	1	31-12-2024			
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-I: 12		No. of class	ses taken:		

UNIT-II: Magnetostatics

	-II. Wagnetostatics	NI 6	Tours	0 -11	T In to -	шор	
CNIC	Tonics to be severed	No. of	Tentative Pote of	Actual	Teaching		
S.No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign	
			Completion		wethous	weeki	
1.	Magnetic Field Intensity (H) and Biot-Savart's Law	1	04-01-2025				
2.	Ampere's Circuital Law and Applications	1	06-01-2025				
1	Magnetic Flux Density (B),	1	07-01-2025				
3.	Maxwell's two Equations for Magnetostatic Fields	1	07-01-2025				
4	Magnetic Scalar and Vector Potentials, Force Due to	4	00 04 2025				
4.	Magnetic Field	1	08-01-2025				
ı	Ampere's Force Law ,Inductance, Magnetic Energy	4	10 04 2025				
5.	and Energy Density	1	18-01-2025				
	Time Varying Fields,		4 20.04.2	20 04 2025			
6.	Faraday's Law and Transformer EMF	1	20-01-2025				
7	Inconsistency of Ampere's Law and Displacement	4	24 04 2025				
7.	Current Density	1	21-01-2025				
0	Maxwell's Equations in Different Final Forms and		22 04 2025				
8.	Word Statements	1	22-01-2025				
9.	Conditions at a Boundary Surface	1	25-01-2025				
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-II: 9		No. of clas	ses taken :	1		

UNIT-III: EM Wave Characteristics

	III. Eivi vvave eilaraeteristies			1		
		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	
S.No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	weekiy
1 1	Wave Equations for Conducting and Perfect	1	03-02-2025			
	Dielectric Media					
2.	Uniform Plane Waves – Definition,	1	04-02-2025			
۷.	All Relations Between E & H, Sinusoidal Variations	1	04-02-2023			
3.	Wave Propagation in Lossy dielectrics	1	05-02-2025			
4.	Wave Propagation in Lossless dielectrics	1	08-02-2025			
5.	Wave Propagation in free space	1	10-02-2025			
6.	Wave propagation in good conductors, skin depth	1	11-02-2025			
7.	Polarization & Types	1	12-02-2025			
8.	Reflection and Refraction of Plane Waves at Normal	1	15-02-2025			
٥.	Incidences for Perfect Dielectric-Dielectric Interface	1	13-02-2023			
9.	Reflection and Refraction of Plane Waves at Normal	1	17-02-2025			
9.	Incidences for Perfect Dielectric-Conductor Interface	1	17-02-2025			
10.	Reflection and Refraction of Plane Waves at Oblique	1 18-02	18-02-2025			
10.	Incidences for Parallel Polarization-Brewster Angle	1	10-02-2023			
11.	Reflection and Refraction of Plane Waves at Oblique	1	19-02-2025			
11.	Incidences for Perpendicular Polarization	1	13-02-2023			
12.	Critical Angle and Total Internal Reflection,	1	22-02-2025			
12.	Surface Impedance	1	22-02-2023			
	Poynting Vector and	1	24-02-2025			
15.	Poynting Theorem	1	24-02-2023			
14.	Problem Solving Session	1	25-02-2025			
15.	Problem Solving Session	1	1-03-2025			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-III: 15		No. of clas	ses taken:		

UNIT-IV: Transmission Lines - I

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Tooching	HOD
					Teaching 	
S.No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
	Types of Transmission Lines,					
1.	Equivalent Circuit,	1	03-03-2025			
	Transmission Line Equations					
2.	Secondary Constants of Transmission Lines,	1	04-03-2025			
۷.	Primary Constants of Transmission Lines	1	04-05-2025			
	Expressions for Characteristic Impedance,					
3.	Propagation Constant,	1	05-03-2025			
	Phase Velocity					
	Infinite Line,					
4.	Lossless Line,	1	08-03-2025			
	Distortion less Line					
5.	Problem Solving Session	1	10-03-2025			
6.	Problem Solving Session	1	11-03-2025			
7.	Problem Solving Session	1	12-03-2025			
8.	Problem Solving Session	1	15-03-2025			
9.	Problem Solving Session	1	17-03-2025			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-IV: 9		No. of class	ses taken:		

UNIT-V: Transmission Lines - II

<mark>S.No.</mark>	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes	Tentative Date of	Actual Date of	Teaching Learning	<mark>Sign</mark>	
		Required		Completion	ivietnoas	weekiy	
1.	Input Impedance Relations	1	18-03-2025				
2.	Reflection Coefficient, VSWR, Average Power	1	19-03-2025				
3.	Shorted Lines, Open Circuited Lines, and Matched	1	22-03-2025				
٥.	Lines, UHF Lines as Circuit Elements	1	22-03-2023				
4.	Smith Chart – Construction and Applications	1	24-03-2025				
5.	Quarter wave transformer,	1	25-03-2025				
Э.	Introduction to Stub Matching	1	23-03-2023				
6.	Problem Solving Session	1	26-03-2025				
7.	Problem Solving Session	1	29-03-2025				
No. o	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V: 7 No. of classes taken:						

Content Beyond the Syllabus

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes	Tentative Date of	Date of	Teaching Learning	<mark>Sign</mark>
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Introduction to Antenna and Wave Propagation	1	01-04-2025			
2.	Introduction to Mobile Communication	1	02-04-2025			
3.	Introduction to Satellite Communication	1	05-04-2025			

Teaching Learning Methods

	<u> </u>		
TLM 1	Chalk and Talk	TLM 6	Assignment or Quiz
TLM 2	PPT	TLM 7	Seminar or GD
TLM 3	Tutorial	TLM 8	Lab
TLM 4	Problem Solving	TLM 9	Case Study
TLM 5	Programming	TLM 10	Others

PART-C:

Evaluation Process (R23)

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Unit-I & Unit-II)	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I & Unit-II)	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Unit-I & Unit-II)	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III, Unit-IV & Unit-V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (Unit-III, Unit-IV & Unit-V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (Unit-III, Unit-IV & Unit-V)	Q2=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) =80% of Max((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) +20% of Min((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	30
Semester End Examination (SEE) (Unit-I, Unit – II, Unit –III, Unit-IV and Unit-V)	70
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PART-D:

Program Educational Objectives (PEOs):

PEO 1:	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering fundamentals with
	an attitude to pursue continuing education.
PEO 2:	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in technology.
PEO 3:	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using Electronics &
	Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices.
PEO 4:	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which addresses
	issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner.

Program Outcomes (POs):

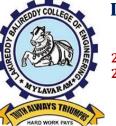
	Touteomes (1 03).
PO 1:	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
PO 2:	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,
	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3:	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate
	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental
	considerations.
PO 4:	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of
	the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5:	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities
	with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6:	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to
	the professional engineering practice
PO 7:	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering
	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need
	for sustainable development.
PO 8:	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and
	norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9:	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in
	diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10:	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write
	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and
	receive clear instructions.
PO 11:	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12:	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

	•
PSO 1:	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the
	inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
PSO 2:	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or
	systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using
	relevant tools
PSO 3:	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues
	related to real time applications

Course Instructor Course Coordinator Module Coordinator HOD

Dr. V. Ravi Sekhara Reddy Dr. W. Ravi Sekhara Reddy Dr. M. Venkata Sudhakar Dr. G. Srinivasulu



Estd: 1998

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(Autonomous Status Since the Academic Year 2010-11 & Extended up to 2031-32)
NAAC Accredited with CGPA of 3.20 on 4-point scale at 'A' Grade NIRF2022 (Positioned in the Band of 251-300 in the Engineering Category)NIRF2023 (Positioned in the Band of 101-150 in the Innovation Category)
NBA Accredited under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, CSE, IT, ME, CIV, ASE)
Recognized as Scientific Industrial Research Organization(SIRO) by DSIR
Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada
L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist., Andhra Pradesh, India,

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

COURSE HANDOUT

PART: A

Program/Sem/Sec : B.Tech., ECE., IV-Sem., Section – B

Academic Year : 2024-25

Course Name & Code : Electronic Circuit Analysis – 23EC06

L-T-P-Cr Structure : 3-0-0-3

Course Instructor : Mr.P. Venkateswara Rao

Course Objectives:

1	L	To learn the concepts of single stage amplifiers, multistage amplifiers, feedback
		amplifiers, and oscillators.
2	2	To study the effect of negative feedback on amplifiers.
3	3	To analyze the characteristics of power amplifiers, tuned amplifiers
4	ļ	To design the small signal high frequency amplifiers, multistage amplifiers, differential
		amplifiers.

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students will be able to

CO 1	Illustrate the concepts of cascading of single stage amplifiers, feedback amplifier	L2
	and oscillator circuits	
CO 2	Analyze the effect of negative feedback on amplifier characteristics, Power	L4
	amplifiers-Class A, B, C, AB and tuned amplifier circuits.	
CO 3	Derive the expressions for frequency of oscillation and condition for oscillation of	L3
	RC and LC oscillators and their amplitude and frequency stability concept	
CO 4	Design and analysis of small signal high frequency transistor amplifiers, multistage	L3
	amplifiers and Differential amplifier using BJT.	

Course Articulation Matrix - Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-
CO 2	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-
CO 3	3	3	1	ı	-	-	ı	-	ı	-	1	3	-	3	-
CO 4	3	3	2	•	-	-	•	-	ı	2	1	2	-	3	-

Correlation Levels: 1-Slight (Low), 2-Moderate (Medium), 3-Substantial (High) and No correlation: '-'

Textbooks (T) and References (R):

T1: Integrated Electronics- J. Millman and C. C. Halkias, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2022.

T2: Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory –Robert L. Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky, Pearson/Prentice Hall, Tenth Edition, 2009.

T3: Electronic Devices and Integrated Circuits – B.P. Singh, Rekha, Pearson publications, 2006.

R1: Electronic Circuits Analysis and Design –Donald A. Neaman, Mc Graw Hill, 2010.

R2: Microelectronic Circuits - Sedra A.S. and K.C. Smith, Oxford University Press, Sixth Edition, 2011.

R3: Electronic Circuit Analysis-B. V. Rao, K. R. Rajeswari, P. C. R. Pantulu, K. B. R. Murthy, Pearson Publications.

PART-B: COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN)

UNIT-I: SMALL SIGNAL HIGH FREQUENCY TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER MODELS: BJT

	OHI I. SWALL SIGNAL HOLLING COLOR HANDSTON AND ELLEN WODELS.									
		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching					
S.No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign				
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly				
1.	Introduction to Course Outcomes, UNIT-1	1	09-12-2024							
2.	Transistor at high frequencies, Hybrid- π common Emitter transistor model	1	10-12-2024							
3.	TUTORIAL-1	1	11-12-2024							
4.	Determination of high frequency parameters in terms of low-frequency parameters	1	12-12-2024							
5.	Derivation of Hybrid π Resistances	1	16-12-2024							
6.	Hybrid π conductance, Hybrid π capacitance	1	17-12-2024							
7.	TUTORIAL-2	1	18-12-2024							
8.	Validity of hybrid π model, Millers theorem	1	19-12-2024							
9.	CE short circuit current gain	1	23-12-2024							
10.	CE current gain with resistive load	1	24-12-2024							
	Cut-off frequencies, frequency response and gain bandwidth product.	1	26-12-2024							
	FET: Analysis of common Source circuits at high frequencies.	1	30-12-2024							
	Analysis of common Drain circuits at high frequencies.	1	31-12-2024							
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-I: 13		No. of clas	ses taken:						

UNIT-II: MULTISTAGE AMPLIFIERS

CNI	Towledge	No. of	Tentative Date of	Actual Date of	Teaching	HOD Sign
S.No.	Topics to be covered	Classes Required		Completion	Learning Methods	
1.	Classification of amplifiers, methods of coupling	1	02-01-2025			
l l	Cascaded transistor amplifier, two stage RC coupled amplifier analysis	1	06-01-2025			
3.	Cascode amplifier analysis	1	07-01-2025			
4.	TUTORIAL-3	1	08-01-2025			
5.	High input resistance transistor amplifier circuits	1	09-01-2025			
6.	Darlington pair amplifier analysis	1	20-01-2025			
7.	Boot-strap emitter follower	1	21-01-2025			
8.	TUTORIAL-4	1	22-01-2025			
9.	Differential amplifier using BJT	1	23-01-2025			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-II: 9		No. of class	ses taken:		

UNIT-III: FEEDBACK AMPLIFIERS

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	<mark>Sign</mark>
1.	Feedback principle and concept, types of feedback	1	03-02-2025			
	Classification of amplifiers, Characteristics of negative feedback amplifiers	1	04-02-2025			
3.	TUTORIAL-5	1	05-02-2025			
4.	Feedback topologies	1	06-02-2025			
5.	Voltage series Feedback amplifier analysis	1	10-02-2025			
h.	Current shunt, current series Feedback amplifier analysis	1	11-02-2025			
7.	TUTORIAL-6	1	12-02-2025			
8.	Voltage shunt Feedback amplifier analysis		13-02-2025			
		1				
9.	Performance comparison of feedback amplifiers	1	17-02-2025			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-III: 9		No. of class	ses taken:		

UNIT-IV: OSCILLATORS

		No. of	Tentative	<mark>Actual</mark>	Teaching	
<mark>S.No.</mark>	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of		Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Oscillator principle, condition for oscillations, Types	1	18-02-2025			
	of oscillators					
2.	TUTORIAL-7	1	19-02-2025			
3.	Analysis of RC- phase shift oscillator using BJT	1	20-02-2025			
4.	Analysis of Wien bridge oscillator using BJT	1	24-02-2025			
5.	Generalized analysis of LC oscillators	1	25-02-2025			
6.	Hartley oscillator using BJT	1	27-02-2025			
7.	Colpitt's oscillator using BJT	1	03-03-2025			
8.	Crystal oscillator	1	04-03-2025			
9.	TUTORIAL-8	1	05-03-2025			
10.	Frequency and amplitude stability of oscillators.	1	06-03-2025			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-IV: 10		No. of class	ses taken:		

UNIT-V: POWER AMPLIFIERS, TUNED AMPLIFIERS

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes	Tentative Date of	Date of	Teaching Learning	<mark>Sign</mark>
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Classification of Power amplifiers (A to H)	1	10-03-2025			
2.	Class A power Amplifier	1	11-03-2025			
	(Series-fed,					
	Transformer coupled)					
3.	TUTORIAL-9	1	12-03-2025			
4.	Class B Push-pull amplifier, Complementary	1	13-03-2025			
	symmetry push pull amplifier					

No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V: 14 No. of classes taken:								
14	TUTORIAL-12	1	02-04-2025					
13.	staggered tuned amplifiers	1	01-04-2025					
12.	Double tuned amplifiers	1	27-03-2025					
11.	TUTORIAL-11	1	26-03-2025					
10.	capacitance single tuned amplifier	1	25-03-2025					
9.	small signal tuned amplifier	1	24-03-2025	·				
8.	Tuned Amplifiers: Introduction, Q-Factor	1	20-03-2025					
7.	TUTORIAL-10	1	19-03-2025					
	Class-C power amplifier, Thermal stability and Heat sinks.	1	18-03-2025					
5.	symmetry push pull amplifier	_						
	Class AB Push-pull amplifier, Complementary	1	17-03-2025					

Content beyond the Syllabus

<mark>S.No.</mark>	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Date of	Teaching Learning Methods	<mark>Sign</mark>
	Introduction to Integrated circuits, operational amplifiers	1	03-04-2025			

Teaching Learning Methods

TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

PART-C: EVALUATION PROCESS:

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II)	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II)	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II)	Q1=10
Assignment-II (III,IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (Unit-III,IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (Unit-III,IV & V)	Q2=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) = 80% of Max((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	30
Semester End Examination (SEE)(Unit-I, Unit – II, Unit –III, Unit-IV and Unit-V)	70
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PART-D: ROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs) & PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

Program Outcomes (POs):

<u> </u>	Toutcomes (Fos).
PO 1:	Engineering knowledge : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
PO 2:	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,
	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3:	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate
	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental
	considerations.
PO 4:	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of
	the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5:	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities
	with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6:	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to
	the professional engineering practice
PO 7:	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering
	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need
	for sustainable development.
PO 8:	Ethics : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and
	norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9:	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in
103.	diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10:	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
PO 10.	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write
	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and
	receive clear instructions.
DO 11.	
PO 11:	Project management and finance : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and
20.12	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12:	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

	•
PSO 1:	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the
	inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
PSO 2:	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools
PSO 3:	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications

Date:

Course Instructor Course Coordinator Module Coordinator HOD

Mr.P. Venkateswara Rao Dr.EV Krishna Rao Dr.T. Satyanarayana Dr. G. Srinivasulu



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

KIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING utonomous Status Since the Academic Year 2010-11 & Extended up to 2031-32)
NAAC Accredited with CGPA of 3.20 on 4-point scale at 'A' Grade
RF-2022 (Positioned in the Band of 251-300 in the Engineering Category)
RF-2023 (Positioned in the Band of 101-150 in the Innovation Category)
NBA Accredited under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, CSE, IT, ME, CIV, ASE)
RECOGNIZED AS Scientific Industrial Research Organization(SIRO) by DSIR
Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to Jivi on, Running L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist., Andhra Pradesh,

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A:

Program/Sem/Sec : B.Tech., ECE., IV-Sem., Section - B **Course Instructor** : Dr. G. L. N. Murthy, Professor of ECE **Course Name & Code** : Signals and Systems Lab – 23EC54

L-T-P-Cr Structure : 0-0-3-1.5 : 2024-25 **Academic Year**

Course Objectives:

-		be a bjeck test
	1	To understand the basics of MATLAB Programming
	2	To get hands on experience on handling numerous signals and datasets
	3	To visualize real time signals

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students are able to

CO1	Understand the basics of MATLAB Programming.	L2
CO2	Perform basic operations on Signals	L3
CO3	Obtain the spectral representation of given signal	L3
CO4	Adapt effective Communication, presentation and report writing skills.	L3

Course Articulation Matrix (Correlation between COs &POs, PSOs):

COs	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO											
COS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	1	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
CO2	3	3	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
CO3	3	3	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	-	1	-	-	-

Correlation Levels: 1.Slight (Low), 2-Moderate (Medium), 3-Substantial (High).

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Getting Started with MATLAB: A Quick Introduction for Scientists and Engineers - Rudra Pratap, Oxford University Press

PART-B: Course Delivery Plan (Lesson Plan): B.Tech., ECE., IV-Sem., Section - B

UNIT-I: Amplitude Modulation

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly	
1.	Introduction to MATLAB (Variables, loops)	3	12.12.2024				
2.	Introduction to MATLAB (Functions, File handling)	3	19.12.2024				
3.	Generation of Basic Signals (Analog and Discrete)	3	26.12.2024				
4.	Operations on signals	3	02.01.2025				
5.	Estimation of energy and power of signals	3	09.01.2025				
6.	Obtain the response of a system using convolution	3	23.01.2025				
7.	Perform correlation between signals	3	06.02.2025				
8.	Estimation of Fourier coefficients of a given periodic signal	3	13.02.2025				
9.	Analysis of Fourier spectrum using Fourier Transform	3	20.02.2025				
10.	Estimation of Laplace transform of an arbitrary function	3	27.02.2025				
11.	Estimation of Z- transform of an arbitrary function	3	06.03.2025				
12.	Estimation of power Spectral density for noise signals	3	06.03.2025				
13.	Content Beyond Syllabus: Working with real time data handling	3	26.03.2025				
14.	Content Beyond Syllabus: Working with real time data handling	3	27.03.2025				
15.	Internal Exam	3	03.04.2025				
No. of	No. of weeks required to complete experiments :12 No. of classes taken:						

Teaching Learning Methods							
TLM1Chalk and TalkTLM4Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)							
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)				
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project				

PART-C: EVALUATION PROCESS:

Evaluation Task	Experiment Nos.	Marks
Day to Day work	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10	A1 =10
Record and observation	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10	B1 = 5
Internal Exam	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10	C1=15
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): (A1+B1+C1)	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10	30
Semester End Examination (SEE)	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10	70
Total Marks=CIE+SEE 100	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10	30
Total Marks = CIE + SEE		100

PART-D:

Program Educational Objectives (PEOs):

PEO 1:	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering
	fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education.
PEO 2:	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in technology.
PEO 3:	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using
	Electronics & Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices.
PEO 4:	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which
	addresses issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner.

Program Outcomes(POs):

Program C	Jutcomes(POs):							
PO 1:	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering							
	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering							
	problems.							
PO 2:	Problem analysis : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex							
	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of							
	mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.							
PO 3:	Design/development of solutions : Design solutions for complex engineering problems							
	and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with							
	appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and							
	environmental considerations.							
PO 4:	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and							
	research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data,							
	and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.							
PO 5:	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and							
	modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex							
	engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations							
PO 6:	The engineer and society : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to							
	assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent							
	responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice							
PO 7:	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional							
	engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the							
	knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.							

PO 8:	Ethics : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities					
	and norms of the engineering practice.					
PO 9:	Individual and team work : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or					
	leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.					
PO 10:	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the					
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend					
	and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and					
	give and receive clear instructions.					
PO 11:	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the					
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a					
	member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.					
PO 12:	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to					
	engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological					
	change.					

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

PSO 1:	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for							
	building the inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.							
PSO 2:	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic							
	Circuits or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and							
	Embedded Systems using relevant tools							
PSO 3:	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize							
	the issues related to real time applications.							

DateDr. G L N MurthyDr. G L N MurthyDr. G L N MurthyDr. G L N MurthyDr. G.Srinivasulu09.12.2024Course InstructorCourse CoordinatorModule CoordinatorHOD

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERIN



(Autonomous Status Since the Academic Year 2010-11 & Extended up to 2031-32)
NAAC Accredited with CGPA of 3.20 on 4-point scale at 'A' Grade NIRF2022 (Positioned in the Band of 251-300 in the Engineering Category)NIRF2023 (Positioned in the Band of 101-150 in the Innovation Category)
NBA Accredited under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, CSE, IT, ME, CIV, ASE)
Recognized as Scientific Industrial Research Organization(SIRO) by DSIR
Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada
L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist., Andhra Pradesh, India.

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A:

Program : B.Tech. IV-Sem., ECE., Section—B

Academic Year : 2024-25

Course Name & Code : Electronic Circuit Analysis Lab – 23EC55

L-T-P-Cr : 0-0-3-1.5

Course Instructors : Mr.P. Venkateswara Rao, Dr.B. Poornaiah,

Mr.M. SivaSankara Rao, Mr.Ch.Siva Rama Krishna

Course Objectives:

1.To demonstrate the characteristics of amplifiers, oscillators, and their applications.

- 2. To analyze the effect of resistance and capacitance on frequency response and gain of amplifiers and oscillators.
- 3. To design the feedback amplifiers, power amplifiers, tuned amplifiers, and oscillator circuits.

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students will be able to

CO 1	Demonstrate the characteristics of amplifiers, oscillators and its applications.	L2
CO 2	Apply the knowledge of Resistance and capacitance effects on frequency response	L3
	and gain of amplifiers and oscillator circuits.	
CO 3	Design different types of feedback amplifiers, Power amplifier, Tuned amplifiers,	L3
	Oscillators with different characteristics	
CO 4	Adapt effective Communication, presentation and report writing skills.	L3

Course Articulation Matrix - Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	1	-	2	-
CO 2	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	1	-	2	-
CO 3	2	3	1	2	-	-	1	2	1	2	-	1	-	3	-
CO 4	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	_

Correlation Levels: 1-Slight (Low), 2-Moderate (Medium), 3-Substantial (High) and No correlation: '-'

PART-B: COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): BATCH-I

S.No.	Topics to be covered. (Experiment Name)	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to ECA Lab experiments, Cos ,Pos and PSOs.	3	13-12-2024		TLM4	
2.	HARDWARE: Determination of Voltage gain of an amplifier using its frequency response.	3	20-12-2024		TLM4	
3.	Determination of Gain and Bandwidth of two stage RC Coupled amplifier from the frequency response.	3	27-12-2024		TLM4	
4.	Analysis of Stabilization of Gain of Transistorized Voltage series Feedback amplifier	3	03-01-2025		TLM4	
5.	Analysis of stabilization of Gain of Transistorized Current-Shunt Feedback Amplifier.	3	10-01-2025		TLM4	
6.	Design and Realization of Transistorized RC Phase shift Oscillator to generate a sinusoidal signal	3	24-01-2025		TLM4	
7.	Design and Realization of Transistorized Colpitt's Oscillator to generate a sinusoidal signal.	3	07-02-2025		TLM4	
8.	SOFTWARE: Determination of Gain and Bandwidth of Darlington Pair Amplifier from the frequency response.	3	14-02-2025		TLM4	
9.	Design of Class A Series-fed Power Amplifier.	3	21-02-2025		TLM4	
10.	Design of Transformer-coupled Class A Power Amplifier.	3	28-02-2025		TLM4	
11.	Design of Class B Push-Pull Power Amplifier.	3	07-03-2025		TLM4	
12.	Design of Complementary Symmetry Class B Push-Pull Power Amplifier	3	21-03-2025		TLM4	
13.	Determination of Gain and Bandwidth of Single Tuned, doubled tuned Voltage Amplifier.	3	28-03-2025		TLM4	
14.	Lab Internal Examination	3	04-04-2025			
No. of	classes required:42	No. of clas	sses taken:			

PART-B: COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):BATCH-II

S.No.	Topics to be covered. (Experiment Name)	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1	Introduction to ECA Lab experiments, Cos, Pos and PSOs.	3	13-12-2024		TLM4	
2	SOFTWARE: Determination of Gain and Bandwidth of Darlington Pair Amplifier from the frequency response.	3	20-12-2024		TLM4	
3	Design of Class A Series-fed Power Amplifier.	3	27-12-2024		TLM4	
4	Design of Transformer-coupled Class A Power Amplifier.	3	03-01-2025		TLM4	
5	Design of Class B Push-Pull Power Amplifier.	3	10-01-2025		TLM4	
6	Design of Complementary Symmetry Class B Push-Pull Power Amplifier	3	24-01-2025		TLM4	
7	Determination of Gain and Bandwidth of Single Tuned, doubled tuned Voltage Amplifier.	3	07-02-2025		TLM4	
8	HARDWARE: Determination of Voltage gain of an amplifier using its frequency response.	3	14-02-2025		TLM4	
9	Analysis of Stabilization of Gain of Transistorized Voltage series Feedback amplifier	3	21-02-2025		TLM4	
10	Analysis of stabilization of Gain of Transistorized Current-Shunt Feedback Amplifier.	3	28-02-2025		TLM4	
11	Design and Realization of Transistorized RC Phase shift Oscillator to generate a sinusoidal signal	3	07-03-2025		TLM4	
12	Design and Realization of Transistorized Colpitt's Oscillator to generate a sinusoidal signal.	3	21-03-2025		TLM4	
13	Determination of Gain and Bandwidth of two stage RC Coupled amplifier from the frequency response.	3	28-03-2025		TLM4	
14	Lab Internal Examination	3	04-04-2025		TLM4	
No. of	classes required:42			No. of class	ses taken:	

Teaching Learning Methods

TLM1	Chalk and Talk	alk and Talk TLM4 Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)	
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R23 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Expt. no's	Marks
Day to Day work	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	A1 =10
Record and observation	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	B1 = 5
Internal Exam	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	C1=15
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE):(A1+B1+C1)	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	30
Semester End Examination (SEE)	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	70
Total Marks=CIE+SEE		100

Program Educational Objectives (PEOs):

PEO 1:	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering fundamentals with
	an attitude to pursue continuing education.
PEO 2:	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in technology.
PEO 3:	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using Electronics &
	Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices.
PEO 4:	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which addresses
	issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner.

Program Outcomes (POs):

_	
PO 1:	Engineering knowledge : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO 2:	Problem analysis : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3:	Design/development of solutions : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO 4:	Conduct investigations of complex problems : Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5:	Modern tool usage : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6:	The engineer and society : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7:	Environment and sustainability : Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO 8:	Ethics : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

PO 9:	Individual and team work : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10:	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
PO 11:	Project management and finance : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12:	Life-long learning : Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

PSO 1:	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
PSO 2:	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools
PSO 3:	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications

Course Instructor Mr.P. Venkateswara Rao Dr.B. Poornaiah Mr.M. Sivasankara Rao Mr.Ch.Siva Rama Krishna Course Coordinator Mr.P.Venkateswara Rao Module Coordinator Dr.T.Satyanarayana

HOD Dr. G. Srinivasulu



(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I)
An ISO 21001:2018,14001:2015,50001:2018 Certified Institution
Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada
L.B. REDDY NAGAR. MYLAVARAM. KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230.

http://lbrce.ac.in/it/index.php, hodit@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: SAMBASIVARAO CHINDAM

Course Name & Code : PYTHON PROGRAMMING **(SEC-B)** & 23CSS1

L-T-P Structure : 0-1-2 Credits: 2
Program/Sem/Sec : B.Tech/ECE/IV/B A.Y.: 2024-25

PREREQUISITE: INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVE:

The main objectives of the course are to

- 1. Introduce core programming concepts of Python programming language.
- 2. Demonstrate about Python data structures like Lists, Tuples, Sets and dictionaries
- 3. Implement Functions, Modules and Regular Expressions in Python Programming and to create practical and contemporary applications using these

COURSE OUTCOMES (CO):

CO1: Implement the core programming concepts of Python programming language. (Apply-L3)

CO2: Demonstrate about Python data structures like Lists, Tuples, Sets and dictionaries **(Apply-L3)**

CO3: Implement Functions, Modules and Regular Expressions in Python Programming and to create practical and contemporary applications. **(Apply-L3)**

CO4: Improve individual / teamwork skills, communication & report writing skills with ethical values

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between Cos. Pos & PSOs):

Cos	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	•	-	-	•	-	-	•	-	-	-	2	-	
CO2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
CO3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-

Note: 1- Slight (Low), 2 - Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High)

PART-B:

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

S.NO	Topic to be covered	Number of Hours	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	HOD Signature
1.	UNIT-1: Introduction- Course Outcomes Python Installation, Variables, Data types, Reading Input, Print output, Comments	3	10-12-2024		
2.	Types of operators	1	11-12-2024		
3.	Working on operators, Sample Programs, Type Conversion, Control statements – if, else, nestedif, elif	3	17-12-2024		
4.	Introduction to Loop statements	1	18-12-2024		
5.	Programs on Loop statements, pass, continue and break	3	24-12-2024		
6.	Exception Handling	1	31-12-2024		
7.	Programs on exception handling.	3	07-01-2025		
8.	UNIT-2: Function Definition and Calling the function, return Statement and void Function	1	08-01-2025		
9.	Scope and Lifetime of Variables, Default Parameters, Keyword Arguments, *args and **kwargs, Command Line Arguments, sample programs.	3	21-01-2025		
10.	Strings Introduction, Basic String Operations	1	22-01-2025		
11.	Accessing Characters in String by Index Number, String Slicing and Joining, String Methods, Formatting Strings., Sample Programs on strings	3	04-02-2025		
12.	List introduction, operations	1	05-02-2025		
13.	Creating Lists, Basic List Operations, Indexing and Slicing in Lists, Built-In Functions Used on Lists, List Methods, del Statement., Programs on Lists	1	11-02-2025		
14.	Unit-3: Introduction to Dictionaries, Creating Dictionary, Accessing and Modifying key: value Pairs in Dictionaries, Sample programs on dictionaries.	3	12-02-2025		

15.	Creating Tuples, Basic Tuple	1	18-02-2025	
13.	Operations, tuple() Function,	1	10 02 2025	
	Tuple Indexing and Slicing,			
	Built-In Functions Used on			
	Tuples, Sample Programs on			
	1			
1.6	tuples.	1	10.02.2025	
16.	Relation between Tuples and	1	19-02-2025	
	Lists, Relation between Tuples and Dictionaries, Using zip()			
	Function			
17.	Programs on Tuples, Sets, Set	3	25-02-2025	
	Methods, Frozenset., Sample	_		
	Programs on sets, tuples.			
18.	Unit-4: Introduction to files	1	04-03-2025	
19.	Types of Files, Creating and	3	05-03-2025	
	Reading Text Data, File			
	Methods to Read and Write			
	Data, Reading and Writing Binary Files, sample programs			
	on files.			
20.	Pickle Module	1	11-03-2025	
21.	Reading and Writing CSV	3	12-03-2025	
	Files, Python os and os.path			
	Modules. Sample programs.			
22.	Object-Oriented	3	18-03-2025	
	Programming : Creating			
	Classes and Objects in Python,			
	Constructor Method, Classes			
	with Multiple Objects, Class			
	Attributes Vs Data Attributes,			
	sample programs.			
23.	Concept of Encapsulation,	1	19-03-2025	
	Inheritance, Polymorphism			
24.	Sample Python programs on	3	25-03-2025	
2.7	object-oriented programming.		27.02.2025	
25.	Unit 5: Introduction to Data	1	25-03-2025	
	Science: Functional			
26.	Programming JSON and XML in Python,	3	26-03-2025	
20.	NumPy with Python, Pandas.	5	20 03-2023	
	Example Programs on Numpy			
	and pandas.			
27.	Practice Programs on Pandas.	1	01-04-2025	
28.	Internal Exam	3	02-04-2025	
			1	

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R23 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Marks
Day to Day Work:	15
Internal Test	15
Continuous Internal Assessment	<mark>30</mark>
Procedure	20
Execution & Results	30
Viva-voce	20
Semester End Examination (SEE)	70
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PART-D

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

PO 1	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and
101	an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
	Problem analysis : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering
PO 2	problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and
	engineering sciences.
	Design/development of solutions : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design
PO 3	system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the
	public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
DO 4	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods
PO 4	including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to
	provide valid conclusions.
DO 5	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
PO 5	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an
	understanding of the limitations.
DO 6	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal,
PO 6	health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in
PO 7	societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable
107	development.
	Ethics : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the
PO 8	engineering practice.
	Individual and team work : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse
PO 9	teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering
PO 10	community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and
	design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and
PO 11	management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to
	manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in
PO 12	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1	Organize, Analyze and Interpret the data to extract meaningful conclusions.
PSO 2	Design, Implement and Evaluate a computer-based system to meet desired needs.
PSO 3	Develop IT application services with the help of different current engineering tools.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Ch.Sambasivarao	M.Hema Latha	Dr K.Phaneendra	Dr. B.Srinivasa Rao
Signature				



(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution, Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor : Dr.M. Venkata Sudhakar, Mr. V. V. Rama Krishna

Course Name & Code : Design Thinking & Innovation (23ME57)

Regulation : R23

L-T-P Structure : 1-0-2 Credits: 02
Program/Sem/Sec : B.Tech – IV Semester – B Section A.Y.: 2024-25

PREREQUISITE: None COURSE OBJECTIVES:

The objectives of the course are to

• Bring awareness on innovative design and new product development.

- Explain the basics of design thinking.
- Familiarize the role of reverse engineering in product development.
- Train how to identify the needs of society and convert into demand.
- Introduce product planning and product development process

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	Apply fundamental design components, principles, and new materials to create and improve					
COI	design projects. (Applying-L3)					
CO2	Apply the design thinking process to develop and present innovative product solutions.					
	(Applying-L3)					
	Analyze the relationship between creativity and innovation, evaluate their roles in					
CO3	organizations, and develop strategic plans for transforming creative ideas into innovative					
	solutions. (Analyzing-L4)					
CO4	Analyze to work in a multidisciplinary environment. (Analyzing-L4)					
CO5	Apply design thinking principles to address business challenges, develop and test business					
005	models and prototypes, and evaluate the value of creativity. (Evaluating-L5)					

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	1			3							2		3	
CO2	1	2	2		3							2		3	
CO3	3	3		2	3							3			3
CO4	1	1			3							2			3
		1	l - Lov	V			2 -Me	dium				3 - Hig	h		

Textbooks:

- 1. Tim Brown, Change by design, 1/e, Harper Bollins, 2009.
- 2. Idris Mootee, Design Thinking for Strategic Innovation, 1/e, Adams Media, 2014.

Reference Books:

- 1. David Lee, Design Thinking in the Classroom, Ulysses press, 2018.
- 2. Shrrutin N Shetty, Design the Future, 1/e, Norton Press, 2018.
- 3. William lidwell, Kritinaholden, &Jill butter, Universal principles of design, 2/e, Rockport Publishers, 2010.
- 4. Chesbrough.H, The era of open innovation, 2003

Online Learning Resources:

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110/106/110106124/
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109/104/109104109/
- https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc19_mg60/preview
- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_de16/preview

PART-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

S. No.	Topics to be covered (Experiment Name)	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly			
	UNIT-I: INTRODUCTION TO DESIGN THINKING								
1	Introduction to elements and principles of Design	1	09-12-2024		TLM2				
	Activity : To understand the importance of design	2	09.12.2024		TLM6				
2	Principles of design, Introduction to design thinking, History of Design Thinking, New materials in Industry	1	16.12.2024		TLM2				
	Activity: To understand the importance of team work	2	16.12.2024		TLM6				
3	Basics of design-dot, line, shape, form as fundamental design components	1	23.12.2024		TLM2				
	Activity: Developing sketches using dot, line and form	2	23.12.2024		TLM6				
	UNI	T-II: DES	IGN THINKI	NG PROCESS					
4	Design thinking process: Empathy, Define or Analyze	1	30.12.2024		TLM2				
	Activity: To understand the significance of Empathy and Define/Analyze	2	30.12.2024		TLM6				
5	Design thinking process: Ideate, Prototype, implementing the process in driving inventions	1	06.01.2025		TLM2				

_				
	Activity : To understand the significance of Ideate and	2	06.01.2025	TLM6
	Prototype			
6	Design thinking in social innovations. Tools of design thinking - person, costumer, journey map, brainstorming, product development	1	20.01.2025	TLM2
	Activity: Students should present their understanding of DTI elements using example	2	20.01.2025	TLM6
		UNIT -	- III: INNOVA	ATION
	Art of innovation,			
7	Difference between innovation and creativity, role of creativity and innovation in organizations	3	27.01.2025	TLM2/TLM6
8	Creativity to Innovation. Teams for innovation, Measuring the impact and value of creativity.	3	03.02.2025	TLM2/TLM6
9	Activity: Debate on innovation and creativity, Flow and planning from idea to innovation, Debate on value-based innovation	3	10.02.2025	TLM6
		UNIT – IV	: PRODUCT	DESIGN
10	Problem formation, introduction to product design, Product strategies, Product value	1	17.02.2025	TLM2
	Activity: Development of Business models, setting of specifications	2	17.02.2025	TLM6
11	Product planning, product specifications. Innovation towards product design Case studies.	1	24.02.2025	TLM2
	Activity: Explaining their own product and model design, case studies	2	24.02.2025	TLM6
		SIGN TH	INKING IN B	USINESS PROCESSES
12	Design Thinking applied in Business & Strategic Innovation, Design Thinking principles that	3	03.03.2025	TLM2/TLM6

No. o	of classes required to complete	e: 45		No. of classes	s taken:	
	II Mid	Exams: 0	7-04-2025 to 1	2-04-2025		
I Mid Exams: 27-01-2025 to 01-02-2025						
	startup					
	Reliability and plan for					
15	product, its maintenance,	3	24.03.2025	TLM6	TLM6	
	strategies of our own		24.02.2025			
	Activity: Marketing					
	& testing prototypes.					
	Business Cases. Developing	a g				
	Business Models and		17.03.2025		TLM2/TLM6	
14	Defining and testing					
	thinking for Startups.					
	corporate needs. Design					
	Design thinking to meet					
	competition, Standardization					
	Relevance, Extreme					
13	Change, Maintaining	3	10.03.2025		TLM2/TLM6	
	Growth, Predictability,					
	Business challenges:					
	redefine business					

Teaching	Teaching Learning Methods					
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)			
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)			
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project			

PART-B

EVALUATION PROCESS (R23 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Marks
Internal Examination	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total Marks:	100

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

Commencement of IV Semester Classwork		09-12-2024	
Description	From	То	Weeks
I Phase of Instructions	09-12-2024	25-01-2025	7 W
I Mid Examinations	27-01-2025	01-02-2025	1 W
II Phase of Instructions	03-02-2025	05-04-2025	9 W
II Mid Examinations	07-04-2025	12-04-2025	1 W
Preparation and Practicals	14-04-2025	19-04-2025	1 W
Semester End Examinations	21-04-2025	03-05-2025	2 W
Internship	05-05-2025	28-06-2025	8 W
Commencement of V Semester Classwork		30 -06-2025	

PART-C

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):

PEO 1	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering
PEOT	fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education.
PEO 2	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in
FLOZ	technology.
PEO 3	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using
1 200	Electronics & Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices.
PEO 4	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which
FEU 4	addresses issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner.

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

PKO	GRAMME OUTCOMES (POS):
PO 1	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and
101	an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering
PO 2	problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and
	engineering sciences.
	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design
PO 3	system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the
	public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods
PO 4	including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to
	provide valid conclusions.
	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
PO 5	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an
	understanding of the limitations.
	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal,
PO 6	health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional
	engineering practice.
	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in
PO 7	societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable
	development.
PO 8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the
	engineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse
	teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering
PO10	
	design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and
PO11	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in
1 0 12	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1	Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter									
	disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.									
PSO 2	Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and									
	Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using									
	relevant tools.									
PSO 3	Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to									
	real time applications.									

Signature				
	Dr.M.V.Sudhakar, Mr.V.V.Rama Krishna	Dr.B.Rambabu	Dr.B.Poornaiah	Dr.G.Srinivasulu
Designation	Course Instructors	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	HoD



(Autonomous)

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada Accredited by NAAC with "A" Grade and NBA (CSE, IT, ECE, EEE & ME) under Tier - I



College Code: 76

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor : Mrs. Y NAGAMANI

Course Name & Code : MEFA-23HS02

L-T-P Structure : 2-0-0 Credits: 2

Program/Sem/Sec : ECE B&C., IV-Sem. A. Y : 2024-25

Prerequisite: Basic Knowledge in business activities.

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEO):

• To inculcate the basic knowledge of microeconomics and financial accounting

- To make the students learn how demand is estimated for different products, input output relationship for optimizing production and cost
- To Know the Various types of market structure and pricing methods and strategy
- To give an overview of investment appraisal methods to promote the students to learn how to plan long-term investment decisions.

• To provide fundamental skills on accounting and to explain the process of preparing financial statements **COURSE OUTCOMES (COs):** At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	Define the concepts related to Managerial Economics, Financial Accounting and Management. (Understand-L2)
	Understand the fundament also Economics viz., Demand, Production, cost, revenue and markets.
CO2	(Understand-L2)
	,
CO3	Apply the Concept of Production cost and revenues for effective Business decision (Apply-L3)
CO4	Evaluate the capital budgeting techniques (Analyze-L4)
CO5	Develop accounting statements and evaluate the financial performance of business entity. (Analyze-L4)

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3														
CO2	3	2													
CO3			2												
CO4 CO5				2		2									
CO5					2										
1 - Low				2 – Medium 3 - High											

Textbooks:

- 1. Varshney & Maheswari: Managerial Economics, Sultan Chand.
- 2. Aryasri: Business Economics and Financial Analysis, 4/e, MGH.

Reference Books:

- 1. Ahuja Hl Managerial economics Schand.
- 2. S.A. Siddiqui and A.S. Siddiqui: Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis, New Age
- 3. Joseph G. Nellis and David Parker: Principles of Business Economics, Pearson, 2/e, New Delhi. 4. Domnick Salvatore: Managerial Economics in a Global Economy, Cengage.

Online Learning Resources:

https://www.slideshare.net/123ps/managerial-economics-ppt

https://www.slideshare.net/rossanz/production-and-cost-45827016

https://www.slideshare.net/darkyla/business-organizations-19917607

https://www.slideshare.net/balarajbl/market-and-classification-of-market

https://www.slideshare.net/ruchi101/capital-budgeting-ppt-59565396

https://www.slideshare.net/ashu1983/financial-accounting

Part-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

UNIT-I: Introduction to Business Economics

S.N o.	Topics to be covered	No. of Class es Requi red	Tentative Date of Completio n n	Actual Date of Complete on	Teach ing Learn ing Metho ds	Learnin g Outcom e COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Week ly
1.	Orientation	1	10-12-24		TLM1	CO1	T1,R2	
2.	Orientation	1	12-12-24		TLM1	CO1	T1,R2	
3.	Introduction to Economics	1	14-12-24		TLM1	CO1	T1,R2	
4.	Explaining about CO-PO	1	17-12-24		TLM1	CO1	T1,R2	
5.	Definitions of Economics- Scarcity, Growth	1	19-12-24		TLM1	CO1	T1,R2	
6.	Nature and Scope of Economics	1	21-12-24		TLM1	CO1	T1,R2	
7.	Demand-Law of demand	1	24-12-24		TLM1	CO1	T1,R2	
8.	Elasticity of demand	1	26-12-24		TLM1	CO1	T1,R2	
9.	Types of Elasticity of demand	1	28-12-24		TLM1	CO1	T1,R2	
10	Demand Forecasting -	1	07-1-2025		TLM3	CO1	T1,R2	
11	Methods of demand forecasting	1	07-1-2025					
	of classes required to blete UNIT-I	12		No. of classes	s taken:			

UNIT-II: Theory of Production and Cost analysis

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Class es Requ i red	Tentative Date of Completi o n	Actua l Date of Comp l etion	Teach ing Learn ing Metho ds	Learni n g Outco m e COs	Text Book followe d	HOD Sign Wee k ly
1.	Production Function	1	16-01-25		TLM1	CO2	T1,R2	
2.	Isoquant and Isocost	1	18-02-25		TLM1	CO2	T1,R2	
3.	Least Cost Combination of inputs	1	21-01-25		TLM1	CO2	T1,R2	
4.	Law of Returns	1	23-01-25		TLM1	CO2	T1,R2	
5.	Internal and External Economies of Scale	1	25-01-25		TLM1	CO2	T1,R2	
6.	Cost Concepts	1	15-02-25		TLM1	CO2	T1,R2	
7.	Break-even Analysis	1	18-02-25		TLM1	CO2	T1,R2	
	classes required to ete UNIT-II	07		No. of c	lasses tak	en:		

UNIT-III: Markets & Pricing Policies

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Clas s es Req ui red	Tentati ve Date of Comple ti on	Actual Date of Completi on	Teach ing Learn ing Metho ds	Learni n g Outco m e COs	Text Book followe d	HOD Sign Wee k ly
1.	I Mid exam		27-01-25		TLM1	CO3		
2.	I Mid exam		22-02-25		TLM1	CO3		
3.	I Mid exam		25-02-25		TLM1	CO3		
4.	I Mid exam		01-02-25		TLM1	CO3		
5.	Market structures	1	04-03-25		TLM1	CO3	T2,R4	
6.	Markets-Types of markets	1	06-03-25		TLM1	CO3		
7.	Features and price out determinations under Perfect competition	1	08-03-25		TLM2	CO3		
8.	Features and price out determinations under Monopoly	1	11-03-25		TLM1	CO3		
9.	Features and price out determinations under Monopolistic competition	1	13-03-25		TLM1	CO3		
10.	Pricing –Pricing polices & its Objectives	1	15-03-25		TLM1	CO3	T2,R4	
	Pricing Methods and its applications in business.	1	22-03-25		TLM2	CO3	T2,R4	
	classes required to ete UNIT-III	1:	1	No. of class	sses taker	1:		

UNIT-IV: Capital and Capital Budgeting

S. No	Topics to be covered	No. of Class es Requ i red	Tentative Date of Completi on	Actual Date of Comple tion	Teach ing Learn ing Metho ds	Learni n g Outco m e COs	Text Book followe d	HOD Sign Wee kly
1.	Nature and its significance	1	05-03-25		TLM2	CO4	T2,R4	
2.	Types of Capital	1	06-03-25		TLM2	CO4	T2,R4	
3.	Sources of raising capital	1	06-03-25		TLM1	CO4	T2,R4	
4.	Capital budgeting Significance	1	19-03-25		TLM1	CO4	T2,R4	
5.	Capital budgeting Process	1	29-03-25		TLM1	CO4	T2,R4	
6.	Techniques of Capital Budgeting (non-discounted cash flow techniques and discounted cash flow of techniques).	2	29-03-25		TLM1	CO4	T2,R4	
	of classes required to	7		No. of cl	asses take	en:		

UNIT-V: Financial Accounting and analysis

S. No	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Require d	Tentativ e Date of Complet i on	Actual Date of Comple tion	Teach ing Learn ing Metho ds	Learni n g Outco m e COs	Text Book followe d	HOD Sign Wee k ly
1.	Accounting – significance- Book Keeping -Double entry system	2	01-04-25		TLM1	CO5	T2,R4	
2.	Journal- Ledger	2	02-04-25		TLM1	CO5	T2,R4	
3.	Trial Balance	1	03-04-25		TLM1	CO5	T2,R4	
5	Final Accounts with simple adjustments	2	04-04-25		TLM1	CO5	T2,R4	
6.	Financial Statement Analysis through ratios	1	05-04-25		TLM1	CO5	T2,R4	
0 8.	II Mid exams		07-04-25					
0 9.	II Mid exams		08-04-25					
1 0	II Mid exams		9-04-25					
1 1.	II Mid exams		10-04-25					
	of classes required to aplete UNIT-V	08	•	No. of cl	asses tak	en:	•	•

Content beyond syllabus

S. No	Topics to be covered	No. of Classe s Requir ed	Tentativ e Date of Complet i on	Actual Date of Comple tio n	Teach ing Learn ing Meth o ds	Learn in g Outco m e COs	Text Book follow ed	HOD Sign Week ly
1.	Financial accounting	1						
2.	Behavioral economics	1						
		02						

Teachir	Teaching Learning Methods									
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)							
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)							
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project							

<u>Part – C-</u> EVALUATION PROCESS:

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II)	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II)	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II)	Q1=10
Assignment-II (III, IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (Unit-III, IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (Unit-III, IV & V)	Q2=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) = 80% of Max((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	30
Semester End Examination (SEE)(Unit-I, Unit – II, Unit –III, Unit-IV and Unit-V)	70
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PART-D: PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs) & PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

Program Outcomes (POs):

PO 1:	Engineering knowledge : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
PO 2:	Problem analysis : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,
	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3:	Design/development of solutions : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental
	considerations.

PO 4:	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and
	research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and
	synthesis of
	the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5:	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and
	modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex
	engineering activities
	with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6:	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to
	assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities
	relevant to
	the professional engineering practice
PO 7:	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering
	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and
	need
	for sustainable development.
PO 8:	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and
	norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9:	Individual and team work : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or
	leader in
	diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10:	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and
	write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give
	and
	receive clear instructions.
PO 11:	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member
	and
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12:	Life-long learning : Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage
	in
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

PSO 1:	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building
	the
	inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
PSO 2:	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic
	Circuits or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and
	Embedded Systems using
	relevant tools
PSO 3:	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the
	issues
	related to real time applications

Date:

Mrs. Y NAGAMANI			
Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	HOD



(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230.

Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Mr. A.V.RAVIKUMAR

Course Name & Code : CONTROL SYSTEMS – 23EE09

L-T-P Structure : 3-0-0 Credits: 3
Program/Branch/Sem/Sec : B.Tech/ECE/IV/C A.Y.: 2024-25

Pre-requisites: Basic Engineering Mathematics

Course Objectives:

The objective of this course is to introduce the concepts of open loop and closed loop systems and to study the characteristics of the given system in terms of the transfer function and state variable approach. It also provides the concepts of the system response in time-domain and frequency domain in terms of various performance indices.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	Derive the transfer function of physical systems using block diagram algebra and
	signal flow graphs (Apply-L3).
CO2	Obtain the time response of first order and specifications of second order systems
COZ	(Apply-L3).
CO3	Analyze the stability of LTI systems using Routh's stability criterion and root locus
603	method. (Apply-L3)
	Analyze the stability of LTI systems using frequency response methods and
CO4	understand the classical control design techniques using Bode Diagrams.
	(Apply-L3)
COE	Apply state space analysis concepts for deriving state models and also understand
CO5	the concepts of controllability and observability (Apply-L3)

CO/PO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO 10	P0 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO1	3	2	2													
CO2	3	2	2													
CO3	3	2	2													
CO4	3	2	2													3
CO5	3	2	2										2			2

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Modern Control Engineering by Kotsuhiko Ogata, Prentice Hall of India, 2010.
- 2. Automatic control systems by Benjamin C.Kuo, Prentice Hall of India, 2nd Edition.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1.Control Systems principles and design by M.Gopal, Tata Mc Graw Hill education Pvt Ltd., 4th Edition.
- 2. Control Systems Engineering by Norman S. Nise, Wiley Publications, 7th edition
- 3. Control Systems by Manik Dhanesh N, Cengage publications.
- 4. Control Systems Engineering by I.J.Nagarath and M.Gopal, Newage International Publications, 5th Edition.
- 5. Control Systems Engineering by S.Palani, Tata Mc Graw Hill Publications.

PART-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

UNIT-I: MATHEMATICAL MODELLING OF CONTROL SYSTEMS

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Classification of Control Systems	1	09-12-2024		TLM2	
2.	Open and Closed Loop control systems	1	10-12-2024		TLM2	
3.	Feedback Characteristics	1	11-12-2024		TLM2	
4.	Feedback Characteristics	1	12-12-2024		TLM2	
5.	Transfer function of linear systems	1	16-12-2024		TLM1	
6.	Differential equations of electrical networks	1	17-12-2024		TLM1	
7.	Translational & rotational mechanical systems	1	18-12-2024		TLM2	
8.	TF of DC servo motor	1	19-12-2024		TLM2	
9.	Block diagram algebra	1	23-12-2024		TLM2	
10.	Signal flow graph - Mason's gain formula	1	24-12-2024		TLM2	
11.	Problems (Tutorial-I)	1	26-12-2024		TLM3	
12.	Problems	1	30-12-2024		TLM1	
13.	Problems(Tutorial-II)	1	31-12-2024		TLM1	
No. o	of classes required to complete UNIT-I: 12			No. of classes	taken:	

UNIT - II: TIME RESPONSE ANALYSIS-I

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
14.	Standard test signals	1	02-01-2025		TLM2	
15.	Step response of first order systems	1	06-01-2025		TLM2	
16.	Step response of second order systems	1	07-01-2025		TLM2	
17.	Problems (Tutorial-III)	1	08-01-2025		TLM3	
18.	Time domain specifications	1	09-01-2025		TLM2	
19.	Time response specifications of second order systems	1	20-01-2025		TLM1	
20.	steady state errors and error constants	1	21-01-2025		TLM1	
21.	Effects of Controllers	1	22-01-2025		TLM2	
22.	Problems (Tutorial-IV)	1	23-01-2025		TLM1	
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-II: 09			No. of classes	taken:	

UNIT - III: TIME RESPONSE ANALYSIS-II

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
23.	Concepts of stability	1	03-02-2025		TLM2	
24.	Routh stability criterion	1	04-02-2025		TLM2	
25.	limitations	1	05-02-2025		TLM2	
26.	Problems	1	06-02-2025		TLM3	
27.	Root locus concept	1	10-02-2025		TLM1	
28.	Problems(Tutorial-V)	1	11-02-2025		TLM2	
29.	Construction of root loci	1	12-02-2025		TLM2	
30.	Problems	1	13-02-2025		TLM1	
31.	Problems	1	17-02-2025		TLM1	
32.	Problems(Tutorial-VI)	1	18-02-2025		TLM1	
33.	Effect of adding poles and zeros	1	19-02-2025		TLM2	
34.	Problems	1	20-02-2025		TLM1	
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-III: 12	•		No. of classes	s taken:	•

UNIT - IV: FREQUENCY RESPONSE ANALYSIS

C	·	No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
S. No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
NO.		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
35.	Frequency domain specifications	1	24-02-2025		TLM2	
36.	Bode Plot	1	25-02-2025		TLM1	
37.	Bode Plot	1	27-02-2025		TLM1	
38.	determination of frequency domain specifications	1	03-03-2025		TLM2	
39.	phase margin and gain margin (Tutorial-VII)	1	04-03-2025		TLM2	
40.	Transfer function from the Bode Plot	1	05-03-2025		TLM2	
41.	Problems	1	06-03-2025		TLM3	
42.	Polar plot	1	10-03-2025		TLM1	
43.	Nyquist Stability criteria	1	11-03-2025		TLM2	
44.	Lag, Lead, Lead-Lag Compensator	1	12-03-2025		TLM1	
45.	Design using Bode plot	1	13-03-2025		TLM1	
46.	Problems(Tutorial-VIII)	1	17-03-2025		TLM1	
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-IV: 12	•		No. of classes	taken:	

UNIT - V: STATE SPACE ANALYSIS

OIII	VI DIMIL DI MGE MMELDID					
S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
47.	Concept of state, state variables	1	18-03-2025		TLM2	
48.	State space from TF	1	19-03-2025		TLM2	
49.	Canonical forms	1	20-03-2025		TLM1	
50.	Problems (Tutorial-IX)	1	24-03-2025		TLM3	
51.	Diagonalization	1	25-03-2025		TLM1	
52.	Solution of state equations	1	26-03-2025		TLM1	
53.	State transition matrix and it's properties	1	27-03-2025		TLM1	
54.	Concepts of controllability	1	01-04-2025		TLM2	
55.	Concepts of observability	1	02-04-2025		TLM2	
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-V: 0	No. of classes	taken:			

Content beyond the Syllabus

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign
1.	Simulation of state space	1	03-04-2025		TLM1	

Teaching L	Teaching Learning Methods							
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)					
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)					
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project					

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R23 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II)	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II)	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II)	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III, IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III, IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III, IV & V)	Q2=10
Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	M=30
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M	30
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

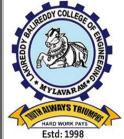
Program Outcomes (POs):

ogram out	comes (POS):
PO 1:	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO 2:	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3:	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO 4:	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5:	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6:	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7:	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO 8:	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9:	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10:	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
PO 11:	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12:	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

PSO 1:	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
PSO 2:	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools
PSO 3:	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Mr A.V.RAVIKUMAR	Dr. K.R.L. PRASAD	Dr. P.SOBHARANI	Dr.J.S.V.PRASAD
Signature				



(Autonomous Status Since the Academic Year 2010-11 & Extended up to 2031-32)

NAAC Accredited with CGPA of 3.20 on 4-point scale at 'A' Grade

NIRF-2022 (Positioned in the Band of 251-300 in the Engineering Category)

NIRF-2023 (Positioned in the Band of 101-150 in the Innovation Category)

NIRF-2024 (Positioned in the Band of 201-300 in the Engineering Category)

NBA Accredited under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, CSE, IT, ME, CIV, ASE)

Recognized as Scientific & Industrial Research Organization(SIRO) by DSIR

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada

L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist., Andhra Pradesh, India.

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A:

Program : B.Tech. IV-Sem., ECE., Section—C

Academic Year : 2024-25

Course Name & Code : Electromagnetic Waves and Transmission Lines – 23EC04

L-T-P-Cr : 3-0-0-3

Course Instructure : Dr. B. Ramesh Reddy

Course Objectives:

1	To understand the fundamentals of electric fields, coulomb's law and gauss law
2	To familiar with of Biot-Savart's Law, Ampere's Circuital Law and Maxwell equations
3	To know the electromagnetic wave propagation in dielectric and conducting media
4	To study the equivalent circuit and parameters of the transmission lines
5	To learn the working of smith chart and its usage in the calculation of transmission line
	parameters

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students will be able to

CO 1	Describe the concepts of electromagnetic field intensities using coulomb's law, Gauss								
	law, Biot-Savart's Law and Ampere's Circuital Law. (Understand – L2)								
CO 2	Analyze the electromagnetic wave propagation in dielectric and conducting media.								
	(Apply – L3)								
CO 3	Summarize the primary and secondary constants of different types of transmission lines.								
	(Understand – L2)								
CO 4	Examine the parameters input impedance, reflection coefficient, and VSWR of								
	transmission lines and calculate these parameters using Smith chart. (Apply – I3)								

Course Articulation Matrix - Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
CO 2	3	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-
CO 3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	1	-
CO 4	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	1	2	-	-

Correlation Levels: 1-Slight (Low), 2-Moderate (Medium), 3-Substantial (High) and No correlation: '-'

Textbooks (T) and References (R):

- T1: Elements of Electromagnetics–Matthew N.O.Sadiku,Oxford University Press,7th Edition, 2018.
- T2: Electromagnetic Waves and Radiating Systems–E.C.Jordan & K.G.Balmain, PHI, 2nd Edition, 2008.
- R1: Engineering Electromagnetics—William H.Hayt, John A.Buck, Jaleel M.Akhtar, TMH, 9th Edn, 2020.
- R2: Electromagnetic Field Theory and Transmission Lines –G. S. N. Raju, Pearson Education 2006.
- R3: Electromagnetic Field Theory and Transmission Lines: G Sasi Bhushana Rao, Wiley India 2013.
- R4: Networks, Lines and Fields John D. Ryder, Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2015.

PART-B: COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN)

UNIT-I: Review of Co-ordinate Systems, Electrostatics

S No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes	Tentative Date of	Actual Date of	Teaching Learning	HOD Sign
3.140.	Topics to be covered		Completion			
1.	Introduction to the Course	1	09-12-2024			
2.	Review of Coordinate Systems- Vector Algebra	1	10-12-2024			
3.	Coordinate Systems, Vector Calculus	1	11-12-2024			
4.	Coulomb's Law, Electric Field Intensity (E) due to a Point Charge	1	13-07-2024			
5.	A Line Charge, A Surface Charge, A Volume Charge	1	16-12-2024			
6.	Electric Flux Density (D)	1	17-12-2024			
7.	Gauss's Law and Applications	1	18-12-2024			
8.	Electric Potential (V) and Potential Gradient (∇ V)	1	20-12-2024			
9.	Maxwell's two Equations for Electrostatic Fields	1	23-12-2024			
10.	Electrostatic Energy and Energy Density	1	24-12-2024			
1 11	Convection and Conduction Currents, Poisson's and Laplace's Equations	1	27-12-2024			
12.	Capacitance Parallel-Plate Capacitor	1	30-12-2024			
13.	Coaxial Capacitor	1	31-12-2024			
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-I: 13		No. of clas	ses taken:		

UNIT-II: Magnetostatics

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Magnetic Field Intensity (H) and Biot-Savart's Law	1	03-01-2025			
2.	Ampere's Circuital Law and Applications	1	06-01-2025			
1 4	Magnetic Flux Density (B), Maxwell's two Equations for Magnetostatic Fields	1	07-01-2025			
4.	Magnetic Scalar and Vector Potentials	1	08-01-2025			
1 h	Force Due to Magnetic Field, Ampere's Force Law	1	10-01-2025			
6.	Inductance, Magnetic Energy and Energy Density	1	17-01-2025			
_ /	Time Varying Fields, Faraday's Law and Transformer EMF	1	20-01-2025			
- X.	Inconsistency of Ampere's Law and Displacement Current Density	1	21-01-2025			
1 4	Maxwell's Equations in Different Final Forms and Word Statements	1	22-01-2025			
10.	Conditions at a Boundary Surface	1	24-01-2025			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-II: 10		No. of class	ses taken:		

UNIT-III: EM Wave Characteristics

<mark>S.No.</mark>	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
	Wave Equations for Conducting and Perfect Dielectric Media	1	03-02-2025			
)	Uniform Plane Waves – Definition, All Relations Between E & H, Sinusoidal Variations	1	04-02-2025			
3.	Wave Propagation in Lossy dielectrics	1	05-02-2025			
4.	Wave Propagation in Lossless dielectrics	1	07-02-2025			
5.	Wave Propagation in free space	1	10-02-2025			
6.	Wave propagation in good conductors, skin depth	1	11-02-2025			
7.	Polarization & Types	1	12-02-2025			
1 2	Reflection and Refraction of Plane Waves at Normal Incidences for Perfect Dielectric-Dielectric Interface	1	14-02-2025			
9	Reflection and Refraction of Plane Waves at Normal Incidences for Perfect Dielectric-Conductor Interface	1	17-02-2025			
1 1()	Reflection and Refraction of Plane Waves at Oblique Incidences for Parallel Polarization-Brewster Angle	1	18-02-2025			
11.	Reflection and Refraction of Plane Waves at Oblique Incidences for Perpendicular Polarization	1	19-02-2025			
12.	Critical Angle and Total Internal Reflection, Surface Impedance	1	21-02-2025			
1 1 ≺	Poynting Vector and Poynting Theorem	1	24-02-2025			
14.	Problem Solving Session	1	25-02-2025			
15.	Problem Solving Session	1	28-02-2025			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-III: 15		No. of class	ses taken:		

UNIT-IV: Transmission Lines - I

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
S.No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
	Types of Transmission Lines,					
1.	Equivalent Circuit,	1	03-03-2025			
	Transmission Line Equations					
2.	Secondary Constants of Transmission Lines,	1	04-03-2025			
۷.	Primary Constants of Transmission Lines	1	04-03-2023			
	Expressions for Characteristic Impedance,					
3.	Propagation Constant,	1	05-03-2025			
	Phase Velocity					
	Infinite Line,					
4.	Lossless Line,	1	07-03-2025			
	Distortion less Line					
5.	Problem Solving Session	1	10-03-2025			
6.	Problem Solving Session	1	11-03-2025			
7.	Problem Solving Session	1	12-03-2025			
8.	Problem Solving Session	1	17-03-2025			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-IV: 8		No. of class	ses taken:		

UNIT-V: Transmission Lines - II

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of	Teaching Learning	<mark>Sign</mark>
1.	Input Impedance Relations	1	18-03-2025	Completion	Methous	VVECKIY
2.	Reflection Coefficient, VSWR, Average Power	1	19-03-2025			
1 4	Shorted Lines, Open Circuited Lines, and Matched Lines, UHF Lines as Circuit Elements	1	21-03-2025			
4.	Smith Chart – Construction and Applications	1	24-03-2025			
	Quarter wave transformer, Introduction to Stub Matching	1	25-03-2025			
6.	Problem Solving Session	1	26-03-2025			
7.	Problem Solving Session	1	28-03-2025			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-V: 7		No. of class	ses taken :		

Content Beyond the Syllabus

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes	Tentative Date of		Teaching Learning	
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Introduction to Antenna and Wave Propagation	1	01-04-2025			
2.	Introduction to Mobile Communication	1	02-04-2025			
3.	Introduction to Satellite Communication	1	04-04-2025			

Teaching Learning Methods

	0		
TLM 1	Chalk and Talk	TLM 6	Assignment or Quiz
TLM 2	PPT	TLM 7	Seminar or GD
TLM 3	Tutorial	TLM 8	Lab
TLM 4	Problem Solving	TLM 9	Case Study
TLM 5	Programming	TLM 10	Others

PART-C:

Evaluation Process (R23)

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Unit-I & Unit-II)	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I & Unit-II)	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Unit-I & Unit-II)	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III, Unit-IV & Unit-V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (Unit-III, Unit-IV & Unit-V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (Unit-III, Unit-IV & Unit-V)	Q2=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) =80% of Max((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) +20% of Min((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	30
Semester End Examination (SEE) (Unit-I, Unit – II, Unit –III, Unit-IV and Unit-V)	70
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PART-D:

Program Educational Objectives (PEOs):

PEO 1:	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering fundamentals with
	an attitude to pursue continuing education.
PEO 2:	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in technology.
PEO 3:	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using Electronics &
	Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices.
PEO 4:	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which addresses
	issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner.

Program Outcomes (POs):

fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. Pro 2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate considerations. Po 4: Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice PO 7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. PO 9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. Project management and finance: Demonstrate kno	Togran	Touteomes (1 0s).
Problems. Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. Po 3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. Po 4: Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. Po 5: Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations Po 6: The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice Po 7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. Po 8: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. Po 9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. Po 10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. Po 11: Project manag	PO 1:	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
PO 2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. PO 3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. PO 4: Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. PO 5: Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations PO 6: The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice PO 7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. PO 9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. PO 10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. PO 11: Project management and f		fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. PO 4: Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice PO 7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. PO 8: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. PO 9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. PO 11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to		problems.
natural sciences, and engineering sciences. Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. PO 4: Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice PO 7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. PO 8: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. PO 11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environ	PO 2:	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
PO 3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. PO 5: Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations PO 6: The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice PO 7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. PO 8: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. PO 9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. PO 10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. PO 11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.		engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,
PO 3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. PO 5: Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations PO 6: The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice PO 7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. PO 8: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. PO 9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. PO 10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. PO 11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.		natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice PO 7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. PO 8: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. PO 9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. PO 10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. PO 11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.	PO 3:	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
considerations. Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice PO 7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. PO 8: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. PO 9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. PO 10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. PO 11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.		
considerations. Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice PO 7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. PO 8: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. PO 9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. PO 10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. PO 11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.		consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental
methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. PO 5: Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations PO 6: The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice PO 7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. PO 8: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. PO 9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. PO 10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. PO 11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.		
the information to provide valid conclusions. Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice PO 7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. PO 8: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. PO 9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. PO 10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. PO 11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.	PO 4:	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
PO 5: Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations PO 6: The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice PO 7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. PO 8: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. PO 9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. PO 10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. PO 11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. PO 12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in		methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of
engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations PO 6: The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice PO 7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. PO 8: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. PO 9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. PO 10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. PO 11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. PO 12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in		the information to provide valid conclusions.
with an understanding of the limitations The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice PO 7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. PO 8: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. PO 9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. PO 10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. PO 11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. PO 12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in	PO 5:	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
PO 6: The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice PO 7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. PO 8: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. PO 9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. PO 10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. PO 11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. PO 12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in		engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities
societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice PO 7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. PO 8: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. PO 9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. PO 10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. PO 11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. PO 12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in		with an understanding of the limitations
the professional engineering practice PO 7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. PO 8: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. PO 9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. PO 10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. PO 11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. PO 12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in	PO 6:	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
PO 7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. PO 8: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. PO 9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. PO 10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. PO 11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. PO 12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in		societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to
solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. PO 9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. PO 10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. PO 11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. PO 12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in		the professional engineering practice
for sustainable development. PO 8: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. PO 9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. PO 10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. PO 11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. PO 12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in	PO 7:	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering
PO 8: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice. PO 9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. PO 10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. PO 11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. PO 12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in		solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need
norms of the engineering practice. PO 9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. PO 10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. PO 11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. PO 12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in		for sustainable development.
PO 9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. PO 10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. PO 11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. PO 12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in	PO 8:	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and
diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings. PO 10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. PO 11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. PO 12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in		norms of the engineering practice.
PO 10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. PO 11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. PO 12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in	PO 9:	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in
engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. PO 11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. PO 12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in		diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. PO 11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. PO 12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in	PO 10:	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
receive clear instructions. PO 11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. PO 12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in		
PO 11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. PO 12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in		effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and
engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. PO 12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in		
leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. PO 12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in	PO 11:	
PO 12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in		
		leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.	PO 12:	
		independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

PSO 1:	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the
	inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
PSO 2:	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or
	systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using
	relevant tools
PSO 3:	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues
	related to real time applications

Course Instructor Course Coordinator Module Coordinator HOD

Dr. B. Ramesh Reddy Dr. V. Ravi Sekhara Reddy Dr. M. Venkata Sudhakar Dr. G. Srinivasulu



(Autonomous Status Since the Academic Year 2010-11 & Extended up to 2031-32)

NAAC Accredited with CGPA of 3.20 on 4-point scale at 'A' Grade NIRF2022 (Positioned in the Band of 251-300 in the Engineering Category)NIRF2023 (Positioned in the Band of 101-150 in the Innovation Category)

NBA Accredited under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, CSE, IT, ME, CIV, ASE)

Recognized as Scientific Industrial Research Organization(SIRO) by DSIR

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada

L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist., Andhra Pradesh, India.

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

COURSE HANDOUT

PART: A

Program/Sem/Sec : B.Tech., ECE., IV-Sem., Section – C

Academic Year : 2024-25

Course Name & Code : Electronic Circuit Analysis – 23EC06

L-T-P-Cr Structure : 3-0-0-3

Course Instructor : Mr. M. Sivasankara Rao

Course Objectives:

1	To learn the concepts of single stage amplifiers, multistage amplifiers, feedback
	amplifiers, and oscillators.
2	To study the effect of negative feedback on amplifiers.
3	To analyze the characteristics of power amplifiers, tuned amplifiers
4	To design the small signal high frequency amplifiers, multistage amplifiers, differential
	amplifiers.

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students will be able to

CO 1	Illustrate the concepts of cascading of single stage amplifiers, feedback amplifier	L2
	and oscillator circuits	
CO 2	Analyze the effect of negative feedback on amplifier characteristics, Power	L4
	amplifiers-Class A, B, C, AB and tuned amplifier circuits.	
CO 3	Derive the expressions for frequency of oscillation and condition for oscillation of	L3
	RC and LC oscillators and their amplitude and frequency stability concept	
CO 4	Design and analysis of small signal high frequency transistor amplifiers, multistage	L3
	amplifiers and Differential amplifier using BJT.	

Course Articulation Matrix - Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	1									1	2		2	
CO 2	3	3	1									3		2	
CO 3	3	3	1									3		3	
CO 4	3	3	2							2	1	2		3	_

Correlation Levels: 1-Slight (Low), 2-Moderate (Medium), 3-Substantial (High) and No correlation: '-' Textbooks (T) and References (R):

T1: Integrated Electronics- J. Millman and C. C. Halkias, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2022.

T2: Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory –Robert L. Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky, Pearson/Prentice Hall, Tenth Edition, 2009.

- **T3**: Electronic Devices and Integrated Circuits B.P. Singh, Rekha, Pearson publications, 2006.
- R1: Electronic Circuits Analysis and Design –Donald A. Neaman, Mc Graw Hill, 2010.
- R2: Microelectronic Circuits Sedra A.S. and K.C. Smith, Oxford University Press, Sixth Edition, 2011.
- **R3**: Electronic Circuit Analysis-B. V. Rao, K. R. Rajeswari, P. C. R. Pantulu, K. B. R. Murthy, Pearson Publications.

PART-B: COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN)

UNIT-I: SMALL SIGNAL HIGH FREQUENCY TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER MODELS: BJT

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	
S.No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Introduction to Course Outcomes, UNIT-1	1	09-12-2024			
	Transistor at high frequencies, Hybrid- π common Emitter transistor model	1	11-12-2024			
	Determination of high frequency parameters in terms of low-frequency parameters	1	12-12-2024			
	Determination of high frequency parameters in terms of low-frequency parameters		14-12-2024			
5.	TUTORIAL-1	1	16-12-2024			
6.	Derivation of Hybrid π Resistances	1	18-12-2024			
7.	Hybrid π conductance, Hybrid π capacitance	1	19-12-2024			
8.	Validity of hybrid π model, Millers theorem	1	21-12-2024			
9.	CE short circuit current gain	1	23-12-2024			
10.	CE current gain with resistive load	1	26-12-2024			
11.	TUTORIAL-2	1	27-12-2024			
	Cut-off frequencies, frequency response and gain bandwidth product.	1	30-12-2024			
	FET: Analysis of common Source circuits at high frequencies.	1	02-01-2025			
	Analysis of common Drain circuits at high frequencies.	1	04-01-2025			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-I: 14	•	No. of clas	ses taken:	•	

UNIT-II: MULTISTAGE AMPLIFIERS

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes	Tentative Date of	Actual Date of	Teaching Learning	HOD Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Classification of amplifiers, methods of coupling	1	06-01-2025			
2.	Cascaded transistor amplifier	1	08-01-2025			
3.	two stage RC coupled amplifier analysis	1	09-01-2025			
4.	Cascode amplifier analysis	1	11-01-2025			
5.	TUTORIAL-3		20-01-2025			
6.	High input resistance transistor amplifier circuits	1	22-01-2025			
7.	Darlington pair amplifier analysis	1	23-01-2025			
8.	Boot-strap emitter follower	1	25-01-2025			
9.	TUTORIAL-4	1	01-02-2025			
10.	Differential amplifier using BJT	1	03-02-2025			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-II: 10		No. of class	ses taken:		

UNIT-III: FEEDBACK AMPLIFIERS

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Feedback principle and concept, types of feedback	1	-	-		-
	Classification of amplifiers, Characteristics of negative feedback amplifiers		05-02-2025			
3.	Characteristics of negative feedback amplifiers	1	06-02-2025			
4.	TUTORIAL-5		08-02-2025			
5.	Feedback topologies	1	10-02-2025			
6.	Voltage series Feedback amplifier analysis	1	12-02-2025			
1 /.	Current shunt, current series Feedback amplifier analysis	1	13-02-2025			
8.	TUTORIAL-6	1	15-02-2025			
9.	Voltage shunt Feedback amplifier analysis	1	17-02-2025			
10.	Performance comparison of feedback amplifiers	1	19-02-2025			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-III: 10		No. of class	ses taken:		

UNIT-IV: OSCILLATORS

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
S.No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Oscillator principle, condition for oscillations, Types	1	20-02-2025			
	of oscillators					
2.	TUTORIAL-7	1	22-02-2025			
3.	Analysis of RC- phase shift oscillator using BJT	1	24-02-2025			
4.	Analysis of RC- phase shift oscillator using BJT	1	27-02-2025			
5.	Analysis of Wien bridge oscillator using BJT	1	01-03-2025			
6.	Generalized analysis of LC oscillators	1	03-03-2025			
7.	Hartley oscillator using BJT	1	05-03-2025			
8.	Colpitt's oscillator using BJT	1	06-03-2025			
9.	Crystal oscillator, Frequency and amplitude stability		08-03-2025			
	of oscillators.					
10.	TUTORIAL-8	1	10-03-2025			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-IV: 10		No. of clas	ses taken:		

UNIT-V: POWER AMPLIFIERS, TUNED AMPLIFIERS

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Date of	Teaching Learning Methods	<mark>Sign</mark>
1.	Classification of Power amplifiers (A to H)	1	12-03-2025			
2.	Class A power Amplifier	1	13-03-2025			
	(Series-fed,					
	Transformer coupled)					

3.	TUTORIAL-9	1	15-03-2025	
4.	Class B Push-pull amplifier, Complementary	1	17-03-2025	
	symmetry push pull amplifier			
	Class AB Push-pull amplifier, Complementary	1	19-03-2025	
5.	symmetry push pull amplifier			
6.	Class-C power amplifier, Thermal stability and Heat	1	20-03-2025	
	sinks.			
7.	TUTORIAL-10	1	22-03-2025	
8.	Tuned Amplifiers: Introduction, Q-Factor	1	24-03-2025	
9.	small signal tuned amplifier	1	26-03-2025	
10.	capacitance single tuned amplifier	1	27-03-2025	
11.	TUTORIAL-11	1	29-03-2025	
12.	Double tuned amplifiers	1	31-03-2025	
13.	staggered tuned amplifiers	1	02-04-2025	
14	TUTORIAL-12	03-04-2025		
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-V: 14		No. of class	ses taken:

Content beyond the Syllabus

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Date of	Teaching Learning Methods	<mark>Sign</mark>
1.	Introduction to the Op-Amps	1	05-04-2025			

Teaching Learning Methods

TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

PART-C: EVALUATION PROCESS:

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II)	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II)	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II)	Q1=10
Assignment-II (III,IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (Unit-III,IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (Unit-III,IV & V)	Q2=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) = 80% of Max((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	30
Semester End Examination (SEE)(Unit-I, Unit – II, Unit –III, Unit-IV and Unit-V)	70
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PART-D: ROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs) & PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

Program Outcomes (POs):

-0-	Touttomes (Fos).
PO 1:	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
PO 2:	Problem analysis : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,
	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3:	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate
	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental
	considerations.
PO 4:	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of
	the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5:	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities
	with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6:	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to
	the professional engineering practice
PO 7:	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering
	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need
	for sustainable development.
PO 8:	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and
	norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9:	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in
	diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10:	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write
	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and
	receive clear instructions.
PO 11:	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12:	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

PSO 1:	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
	meet dissiplinary skins to meet current and ratione meets of madeily.
PSO 2:	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools
PSO 3:	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications

Date:06-12-2024

Course Instructor Course Coordinator Module Coordinator HOD
Mr. M. Sivasankara Rao Dr. E V Krishna Rao Dr.T. Satyanarayana Dr. G. Srinivasulu



(Autonomous Status Since the Academic Year 2010-11 & Extended up to 2031-32)

NAAC Accredited with CGPA of 3.20 on 4-point scale at 'A' Grade

NIRF-2022 (Positioned in the Band of 251-300 in the Engineering Category)

NIRF-2023 (Positioned in the Band of 101-150 in the Innovation Category)

NBA Accredited under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, CSE, IT, ME, CIV, ASE)

Recognized as Scientific Industrial Research Organization(SIRO) by DSIR

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada

L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist., Andhra Pradesh,

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A:

Program/Sem/Sec : B.Tech., ECE., IV-Sem., Section - C
Course Instructor : Dr. K. Ravi Kumar, Associate Professor
Course Name & Code : Analog Communications – 23EC07

L-T-P-Cr Structure : 3-0-0-3 Academic Year : 2024-25

Course Objectives:

To provides the Knowledge on various analog modulation techniques in both time and frequency domains.

To understand the generation and demodulation methods of various analog modulation techniques.

To give the information regarding functions of AM and FM transmitters and receivers.

To understand the effect of noise on the performance of AM and FM receivers and the principles of PAM, PWM, and PPM, TDM and FDM techniques.

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students are able to

CO	Course Outcome	BL
CO1	Describe the Modulation and Demodulation techniques of Amplitude Modulation.	L2
CO2	Interpret the generation and detection of Angle Modulation techniques.	L2
CO3	Summarize the concepts of Radio Transmitters and Receivers	L2
CO4	Illustrate the noise performance in Analog Modulation techniques and also the concepts of Pulse Analog Modulation and Demodulation techniques	L2

Course Articulation Matrix (Correlation between COs &POs, PSOs):

COs	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO											
COS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
CO2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
CO3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-
CO4	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-

Correlation Levels: 1.Slight (Low), 2-Moderate (Medium), 3-Substantial (High).

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Communication Systems, Simon Haykin, Michael Moher, Wiley, 5th Edition, 2009.
- 2. Principles of Communication Systems, H Taub, D L Schilling, Gautam Sahe, TMH, 4th Edition, 2017.
- 3. Modern Digital and Analog Communication Systems, B.P.Lathi, Zhi Ding, Hari Mohan Gupta, Oxford University Press, 4th Edition, 2017.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Electronics & Communication Systems, George Kennedy, Bernard Davis, S R M Prasanna, TMH, 6th Edition, 2017.
- 2. Communication Systems, R P Singh, S D Sapre, TMH, 3nd Edition, 2017.
- 3. Communication Systems (Analog and Digital), Dr. Sanjay Sharma, Katson Books, 7th Reprint Edition, 2018

ONLINE LEARNING RESOURCES:

- 1. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/117102059/ Prof. Surendra Prasad.
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117105143
- 3. https://ict.iitk.ac.in/wp-content/uploads/EE320A-Principles-Of-Communication-CommunicationSystems-4ed-Haykin.pdf.
- 4. https://www.scribd.com/document/266137872/sanjay-sharma-pdf.
- 5. http://bayanbox.ir/view/914409083519889086/Book-Modern-Digital-And-AnalogCommunication-Systems-4th-edition-by-Lathi.pdf.
- 6. https://soaneemrana.org/onewebmedia/ELECTRONICS%20COMMUNICATION%20SYSTEM %20 BY%20GEORGE%20KENNEDY.pdf

PART-B: Course Delivery Plan (Lesson Plan): B.Tech., ECE., IV-Sem., Section - C

UNIT-I: Amplitude Modulation

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to the Course	1	12.12.2024			
2.	Course Objectives and Course Outcomes	1	13.12.2024			
3.	Introduction to communication system	1	13.12.2024			
4.	Need for modulation	1	14.12.2024			
5.	Tutorial	1	19.12.2024		TLM3	
6.	Amplitude Modulation, Time domain and Frequency domain descriptions	1	20.12.2024			
7.	Single tone modulation, Power relations in AM waves	1	20.12.2024			
8.	Generation of AM waves: Square law Modulator, Switching modulator	1	21.12.2024			
9.	Tutorial	1	26.12.2024		TLM3	
10.	Detection of AM Waves: Square law detector	1	27.12.2024			
11.	Envelope detector	1	27.12.2024			
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-I:11 No. of classes taken:						

UNIT-II: DSB & SSB Modulation

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
12.	Double sideband suppressed carrier modulator: Time domain and frequency domain description	1	28.12.2024			
13.	Generation of DSBSC Waves: Balanced Modulator	1	02.01.2025			
14.	Tutorial	1	03.01.2025		TLM3	

26.	Related problems f classes required to complete UNIT-II	1	24.01.2025 No. of class		
25.	Tutorial	1	24.01.2025	TLM3	
24.	Applications of different AM Systems, Frequency Division Multiplexing	1	23.01.2025		
23.	Envelope detection of a VSB Wave pulse Carrier, Comparison of different AM Techniques	1	18.01.2025		
22.	Generation of VSB Modulated wave	1	17.01.2025		
21.	Vestigial sideband modulation: Time domain description, Frequency domain description	1	17.01.2025		
20.	Demodulation of SSB Waves: Coherent Detection	1	11.01.2025		
19.	Generation of SSBSC Waves: Frequency discrimination method, Phase discrimination method	1	10.01.2025		
18.	Tutorial	1	10.01.2025	TLM3	
17.	Costas Loop, Time domain and Frequency domain description of SSBSC Signal	1	09.01.2025		
16.	Detection of DSBSC Waves: Coherent detection, Quadrature Null Effect	1	04.01.2025		
15.	Generation of DSBSC Waves: Ring Modulator	1	03.01.2025		

UNIT-III: Angle Modulation

UNI	1-111: Angle Modulation					
S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
27.	Introduction, Basic concept of phase modulation, Frequency Modulation	1	25.01.2025			
28.	Tutorial	1	06.02.2025		TLM3	
29.	Single tone frequency modulation, Spectrum Analysis of Sinusoidal FM Wave	1	07.02.2025			
30.	Narrow band FM, Wide band FM Constant Average Power, Transmission bandwidth of FM Wave	1	07.02.2025			
31.	Generation of FM Waves: Direct Method, Indirect Method	1	08.02.2025			
32.	Turorial	1	13.02.2025		TLM3	
33.	Detection of FM Waves: Balanced Frequency discriminator, zero crossing detector,	1	14.02.2025			
34.	Phase locked loop	1	14.02.2025			
35.	Comparison of FM & AM, Related problems	1	15.02.2025			
No. of	f classes required to complete UNIT-II	I: 9	No. of	f classes take	en:	

UNIT-IV: Radio Transmitters & Radio Transmitters

S.No.	Tonio/s	No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
D.110.	Topic/s	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign

		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
36.	Classification of Transmitters	1	20.02.2025			
37.	AM Transmitter, Effect of feedback on performance of AM Transmitter	1	21.02.2025			
38.	FM Transmitter: Variable reactance type FM Transmitter, Frequency stability in FM Transmitter.	1	21.02.2025			
39.	Radio Receivers: Receiver Types	1	22.02.2025			
40.	Tutorial	1	27.02.2025		TLM3	
41.	Tuned radio frequency receiver	1	28.02.2025			
42.	Super heterodyne receiver	1	28.02.2025			
43.	RF section and Characteristics, Frequency changing and tracking,	1	01.03.2025			
44.	Tutorial	1	06.03.2025		TLM3	
45.	Intermediate frequency, AGC	1	07.03.2025			
46.	FM Receiver, Amplitude limiting	1	07.03.2025			
47.	Problems	1	08.03.2025			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-F	V: 12	No. o	f classes take	n:	

UNIT-V: Noise & Pulse Analog Modulation

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
48.	Introduction	1	13.03.2025			
49.	Noise in DSB Systems	1	15.03.2025			
50.	Tutorial	1	20.03.2025		TLM3	
51.	Noise in SSB Systems	1	21.03.2025			
52.	Noise in AM System and Noise in Angle Modulation Systems	1	21.03.2025			
53.	Threshold effect in Angle Modulation System, Pre-emphasis & De-emphasis.	1	22.03.2025			
54.	Tutoraial	1	27.03.2025		TLM3	
55.	Pulse Analog Modulation: Types of Pulse modulation	1	28.03.2025			
56.	PAM (Single polarity, double polarity),	1	28.03.2025			
57.	PWM: Generation & Detection of PWM	1	29.02.2025			
58.	Tutorial	1	03.04.2025		TLM3	
59.	PPM: Generation and Detection of PPM, Time Division Multiplexing	1	04.04.2025			
60.	Problems	1	04.04.2025			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-V	V: 13	No. o	of classes take	en	

Contents beyond the Syllabus

S	.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
	61.	Recent Trends in Communication	1	05.04.2025		TLM2	

Teaching Learn	ing Methods		
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

PART-C: EVALUATION PROCESS:

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II)	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II)	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II)	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III ,IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III, IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III,IV & V)	Q2=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) = 80% of Max((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	30
Semester End Examination (SEE)(Unit-I, Unit – II, Unit –III, Unit-IV and Unit-V)	70
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PART-D:

Program Educational Objectives (PEOs):

PEO 1:	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering
	fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education.
PEO 2:	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in technology.
PEO 3:	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using
	Electronics & Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices.
PEO 4:	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which
	addresses issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner.

Program Outcomes(POs):

PO 1:	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
PO 2:	Problem analysis : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of
	mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3:	Design/development of solutions : Design solutions for complex engineering problems
	and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with
	appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and

	environmental considerations.
PO 4:	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and
	research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data,
	and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5:	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and
	modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex
	engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6:	The engineer and society : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to
	assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent
	responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7:	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional
	engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the
	knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO 8:	Ethics : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities
	and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9:	Individual and team work : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or
	leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10:	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend
	and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and
	give and receive clear instructions.
PO 11:	Project management and finance : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a
	member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12:	Life-long learning : Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to
	engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological
	change.

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

PSO 1:	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for
1001.	Communication. Design and develop modern communication technologies for
	building the inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
PSO 2:	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic
	Circuits or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and
	Embedded Systems using relevant tools
PSO 3:	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize
	the issues related to real time applications.
FSU 3:	

DateDr. K. Ravi KumarDr. B.PoornaiahDr.M.V.SudhakarDr.G.Srinivasulu07.12.2025Course InstructorCourse CoordinatorModule CoordinatorHOD



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous Status Since the Academic Year 2010-11 & Extended up to 2031-32)
NAAC Accredited with CGPA of 3.20 on 4-point scale at 'A' Grade
NIRF-2022 (Positioned in the Band of 251-300 in the Engineering Category)

IKF-2022 (Positioned in the Band of 251-300 in the Engineering Category VIRF-2023 (Positioned in the Band of 101-150 in the Innovation Category) NBA Accredited under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, CSE, IT, ME, CIV, ASE)
Recognized as Scientific Industrial Research Organization (SIRO) by DSIR Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist., Andhra Pradesh,

India.

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A:

Program/Sem/Sec : B.Tech., ECE., IV-Sem., Section - C

Course Instructor : Dr. K. Ravi Kumar, Associate Professor of ECE

Course Name & Code : Signals and Systems Lab – 23EC54

L-T-P-Cr Structure : 0-0-3-1.5 Academic Year : 2024-25

Course Objectives:

1	To understand the basics of MATLAB Programming
2	To get hands on experience on handling numerous signals and datasets
3	To visualize real time signals

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students are able to

CO1	Understand the basics of MATLAB Programming.	L2
CO2	Perform basic operations on Signals	L3
CO3	Obtain the spectral representation of given signal	L3
CO4	Adapt effective Communication, presentation and report writing skills.	L3

Course Articulation Matrix (Correlation between COs &POs, PSOs):

COs	PO 1	PO	PO	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO q	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
		4	3		J	U	,	U	,	10	11	12	-		3
CO1	1	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
CO2	3	3	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
CO3	3	3	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	-	1	-	-	-

Correlation Levels: 1.Slight (Low),2-Moderate(Medium), 3-Substantial (High).

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Getting Started with MATLAB: A Quick Introduction for Scientists and Engineers - Rudra Pratap, Oxford University Press

PART-B: Course Delivery Plan (Lesson Plan): B.Tech., ECE., IV-Sem., Section – C

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to MATLAB (Variables, loops)	3	09.12.2024			•
2.	Introduction to MATLAB (Functions, File handling)	3	16.12.2024			
3.	Generation of Basic Signals (Analog and Discrete)	3	23.12.2024			
4.	Operations on signals	3	30.12.2024			
5.	Estimation of energy and power of signals	3	06.01.2025			
6.	Obtain the response of a system using convolution	3	20.01.2025			
7.	Perform correlation between signals	3	03.02.2025			
8.	Estimation of Fourier coefficients of a given periodic signal	3	10.02.2025			
9.	Analysis of Fourier spectrum using Fourier Transform	3	17.02.2025			
10.	Estimation of Laplace transform of an arbitrary function	3	24.02.2025			
11.	Estimation of Z- transform of an arbitrary function	3	3.03.2025			
12.	Estimation of power Spectral density for noise signals	3	10.03.2025			
13.	Content Beyond Syllabus: Working with real time data handling	3	17.03.2025			
14.	Content Beyond Syllabus: Working with real time data handling	3	24.03.2025			
15.	Internal Exam	3	31.03.2025			
No. of	weeks required to complete experiments	:12	No. o	f classes tak	en:	

Teaching Learning Methods									
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)						
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)						
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project						

PART-C: EVALUATION PROCESS:

Evaluation Task	Experiment Nos.	Marks
Day to Day work	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10	A1 =10
Record and observation	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10	B1 = 5
Internal Exam	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10	C1=15
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): (A1+B1+C1)	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10	30
Semester End Examination (SEE)	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10	70
Total Marks=CIE+SEE 100	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10	30
Total Marks = CIE + SEE		100

PART-D:

Program Educational Objectives (PEOs):

PEO 1:	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering											
	fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education.											
PEO 2:	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in technology.											
PEO 3:	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using											
	Electronics & Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices.											
PEO 4:	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which											
	addresses issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner.											

Program Outcomes(POs):

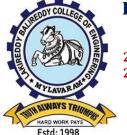
Program (Outcomes(POs):										
PO 1:	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering										
	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering										
	problems.										
PO 2:	Problem analysis : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex										
	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of										
	mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.										
PO 3:	Design/development of solutions : Design solutions for complex engineering problems										
	and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with										
	appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and										
	environmental considerations.										
PO 4:	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and										
	research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data,										
	and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.										
PO 5:	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and										
	modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex										
	engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations										
PO 6:	The engineer and society : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to										
	assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent										
	responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice										
PO 7:	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional										
	engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the										
	knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.										

PO 8:	Ethics : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities								
	and norms of the engineering practice.								
PO 9:	Individual and team work : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or								
	leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.								
PO 10:	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the								
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend								
	and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and								
	give and receive clear instructions.								
PO 11:	Project management and finance : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the								
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a								
	member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.								
PO 12:	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to								
	engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological								
	change.								

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

PSO 1:	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for										
	building the inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.										
PSO 2:	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic										
	Circuits or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and										
	Embedded Systems using relevant tools										
PSO 3:	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize										
	the issues related to real time applications.										

DateDr. K. Ravi KumarDr. G L N MurthyDr. G L N MurthyDr. G L N Murthy09.12.2024Course InstructorCourse CoordinatorModule CoordinatorHOD



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(Autonomous Status Since the Academic Year 2010-11 & Extended up to 2031-32)
NAAC Accredited with CGPA of 3.20 on 4-point scale at 'A' Grade NIRF2022 (Positioned in the Band of 251-300 in the Engineering Category)NIRF2023 (Positioned in the Band of 101-150 in the Innovation Category)
NBA Accredited under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, CSE, IT, ME, CIV, ASE)
Recognized as Scientific Industrial Research Organization(SIRO) by DSIR
Approved by AlCTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada
L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist., Andhra Pradesh, India.

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A:

Program : B.Tech. IV-Sem., ECE., Section—C

Academic Year : 2024-25

Course Name & Code : Electronic Circuit Analysis Lab – 23EC55

L-T-P-Cr : 0-0-3-1.5

Course Instructure : Mr. M. Sivasankara Rao, Dr. B. Poornaiah,

Mr. P. Venkateswara Rao, Mr. Ch. Siva Rama Krishna

Course Objectives:

1.To demonstrate the characteristics of amplifiers, oscillators, and their applications.

- 2. To analyze the effect of resistance and capacitance on frequency response and gain of amplifiers and oscillators.
- 3. To design the feedback amplifiers, power amplifiers, tuned amplifiers, and oscillator circuits.

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students will be able to

CO 1	Demonstrate the characteristics of amplifiers, oscillators and its applications.	L2
CO 2	Apply the knowledge of Resistance and capacitance effects on frequency response	L3
	and gain of amplifiers and oscillator circuits.	
CO 3	Design different types of feedback amplifiers, Power amplifier, Tuned amplifiers,	L3
	Oscillators with different characteristics	
CO 4	Adapt effective Communication, presentation and report writing skills.	L3

Course Articulation Matrix - Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	3	1	2				2	1	2		1		2	
CO 2	2	3	1	1				2	1	2		1		2	
CO 3	2	3	1	2				2	1	2		1		3	
CO 4										3					

Correlation Levels: 1-Slight (Low), 2-Moderate (Medium), 3-Substantial (High) and No correlation: '-'

PART-B: COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Batch-I

S.No.	Topics to be covered. (Experiment Name)	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to ECA Lab experiments, Cos ,Pos and PSOs.	3	14-12-2024		TLM4	
2.	HARDWARE: Determination of Voltage gain of an amplifier using its frequency response.	3	21-12-2024		TLM4	
3.	Determination of Gain and Bandwidth of two stage RC Coupled amplifier from the frequency response.	3	28-12-2024		TLM4	
4.	Analysis of Stabilization of Gain of Transistorized Voltage series Feedback amplifier	3	04-01-2025		TLM4	
5.	Analysis of stabilization of Gain of Transistorized Current-Shunt Feedback Amplifier.	3	11-01-2025		TLM4	
6.	Design and Realization of Transistorized RC Phase shift Oscillator to generate a sinusoidal signal	3	25-01-2025		TLM4	
7.	Design and Realization of Transistorized Colpitt's Oscillator to generate a sinusoidal signal.	3	01-02-2025		TLM4	
8.	Repetition Lab for Hardware Experiments	3	08-02-2025		TLM4	
9.	SOFTWARE: Determination of Gain and Bandwidth of Darlington Pair Amplifier from the frequency response.	3	15-02-2025		TLM4	
10.	Design of Class A Series-fed Power Amplifier.	3	22-02-2025		TLM4	
11.	Design of Transformer-coupled Class A Power Amplifier.	3	01-03-2025		TLM4	
12.	Design of Class B Push-Pull Power Amplifier.	3	08-03-2025		TLM4	
13.	Design of Complementary Symmetry Class B Push-Pull Power Amplifier	3	15-03-2025		TLM4	
14.	Determination of Gain and Bandwidth of Single Tuned, doubled tuned Voltage Amplifier.	3	22-03-2025		TLM4	
15.	Repetition Lab for Software Experiments	3	29-03-2025		TLM4	
16.	Lab Internal Examination	3	05-04-2025		TLM4	
No. of	classes required:48	•		No. of clas	ses taken:	•

PART-B: COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Batch-II

S.No.	Topics to be covered. (Experiment Name)	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
17.	Introduction to ECA Lab experiments, Cos ,Pos and PSOs.	3	14-12-2024		TLM4	
18.	HARDWARE: Determination of Voltage gain of an amplifier using its frequency response.	3	21-12-2024		TLM4	
19.	Determination of Gain and Bandwidth of two stage RC Coupled amplifier from the frequency response.	3	28-12-2024		TLM4	
20.	Analysis of Stabilization of Gain of Transistorized Voltage series Feedback amplifier	3	04-01-2025		TLM4	
21.	Analysis of stabilization of Gain of Transistorized Current-Shunt Feedback Amplifier.	3	11-01-2025		TLM4	
22.	Design and Realization of Transistorized RC Phase shift Oscillator to generate a sinusoidal signal	3	25-01-2025		TLM4	
23.	Design and Realization of Transistorized Colpitt's Oscillator to generate a sinusoidal signal.	3	01-02-2025		TLM4	
24.	Repetition Lab for Hardware Experiments	3	08-02-2025		TLM4	
25.	SOFTWARE: Determination of Gain and Bandwidth of Darlington Pair Amplifier from the frequency response.	3	15-02-2025		TLM4	
26.	Design of Class A Series-fed Power Amplifier.	3	22-02-2025		TLM4	
27.	Design of Transformer-coupled Class A Power Amplifier.	3	01-03-2025		TLM4	
28.	Design of Class B Push-Pull Power Amplifier.	3	08-03-2025		TLM4	
29.	Design of Complementary Symmetry Class B Push-Pull Power Amplifier	3	15-03-2025		TLM4	
30.	Determination of Gain and Bandwidth of Single Tuned, doubled tuned Voltage Amplifier.	3	22-03-2025		TLM4	
31.	Repetition Lab for Software Experiments	3	29-03-2025		TLM4	
32.	Lab Internal Examination	3	05-04-2025		TLM4	
No. of	classes required:48	ı	1	No. of clas	sses taken:	1

Teaching Learning Methods.

TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R23 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Expt. no's	Marks
Day to Day work	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	A1 =10
Record and observation	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	B1 = 5
Internal Exam	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	C1=15
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE):(A1+B1+C1)	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	30
Semester End Examination (SEE)	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	70
Total Marks=CIE+SEE		100

Program Educational Objectives (PEOs):

PEO 1:	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering fundamentals with
	an attitude to pursue continuing education.
PEO 2:	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in technology.
PEO 3:	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using Electronics &
	Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices.
PEO 4:	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which addresses
	issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner.

Program Outcomes (POs):

PO 1:	Engineering knowledge : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO 2:	Problem analysis : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3:	Design/development of solutions : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO 4:	Conduct investigations of complex problems : Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5:	Modern tool usage : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6:	The engineer and society : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice

PO 7:	Environment and sustainability : Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO 8:	Ethics : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9:	Individual and team work : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10:	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
PO 11:	Project management and finance : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12:	Life-long learning : Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

PSO 1:	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
PSO 2:	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools
PSO 3:	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications

Course Instructor Mr. M. Sivasankara Rao Dr. B. Poornaiah Mr. P. Venkateswara Rao Mr. Ch. Siva Rama Krishna **Course Coordinator**

Module Coordinator

HOD

Mr. P. Venkateswara Rao Dr. T. Satyanarayana

Dr. G. Srinivasulu



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), An ISO 21001:2018,14001:2015,50001:2018 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

http://lbrce.ac.in/it/index.php,hodit@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: M.Hema Latha

Course Name & Code : PYTHON PROGRAMMING & 23CSS1

L-T-P Structure : 0-1-2 Credits: 2
Program/Sem/Sec : B.Tech/IV/ECE-C A.Y.: 2024-25

PREREQUISITE: INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVE:

The main objectives of this course are to

- 1. Introduce core programming concepts of Python programming language.
- 2. Demonstrate about Python data structures like Lists, Tuples, Sets and dictionaries
- 3. Implement Functions, Modules and Regular Expressions in Python Programming and to create practical and contemporary applications using these

COURSE OUTCOMES (CO):

CO1: Implement the core programming concepts of Python programming language. (Apply-L3)

CO2: Demonstrate about Python data structures like Lists, Tuples, Sets and dictionaries (Apply-L3)

CO3: Implement Functions, Modules and Regular Expressions in Python Programming and to create practical and contemporary applications. (**Apply-L3**)

CO4: Improve individual / teamwork skills, communication & report writing skills with ethical values.

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between Cos, Pos & PSOs):

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	ı	-	ı	-	ı	-	ı	-	-	ı	2	-	
CO2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
CO3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
CO4	-	-	ı	-	ı	-	ı	2	2	2	-	ı	ı	-	-

Note: 1- Slight (Low), 2 - Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High)

PART-B:

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

S. NO	Topic to be covered	No. of Hours	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	HOD Signature
1.	UNIT-1:		•	•	
	Introduction, Course Outcomes,	1	10-12-2024		
	Introduction to Python				
2.	Python Installation, Variables, Data	2	11 12 2024		
	types. Reading Input, Print	3	11-12-2024		
3.	output,Comments Types of operators, Working on				
٥.	Operators	1	17-12-2024		
4.	Sample Programs, Type Conversion,				
	Control stmts if, else, nestedif, elif	3	18-12-2024		
5.	Loop statements	1	24-12-2024		
6.	Programs on Loop statements, pass,	3	25-12-2024		
	continue and break	3	23-12-2024		
7.	Exception Handling	1	31-12-2024		
8.	Programs on exception handling.	3	01-01-2025		
9.	UNIT-2:				
	Function Definition and Calling the	1	01-01-2025		
	function, return Statement and void Function				
10.	Scope and Lifetime of Variables,				
10.	Default Parameters, Keyword				
	Arguments, *args and **kwargs,	3	08-01-2025		
	Command Line Arguments, sample		00 01 2020		
	programs.				
11.	Strings Introduction, Basic String	1	21-01-2025		
	Operations	1	21-01-2023		
12.	Accessing Characters in String by Index				
	Number, String Slicing and Joining,	3	22-01-2025		
	String Methods, Formatting Strings.,				
12	Sample Programs on strings				
13.	Creating Lists, Basic List Operations, Indexing and Slicing in Lists, Built-In				
	Functions Used on Lists, List Methods,	1	28-01-2025		
	del Statement., Programs on Lists				
14.	Unit-3:				
	Introduction to Dictionaries, Creating	2	20.01.2025		
	Dictionary, Accessing and Modifying	3	29-01-2025		
	key: value Pairs in Dictionaries,				
15.	Built-In Functions Used on				
	Dictionaries, Dictionary Methods, del	1	04-02-2025		
	Statement. Sample programs on				
16	dictionaries.				
16.	Creating Tuples, Basic Tuple				
	Operations, tuple() Function, Indexing	_	05.05.555		
	and Slicing in Tuples, Built-In	3	05-02-2025		
	Functions Used on Tuples, Sample				
	Programs on tuples.				

17	Deletion between Tunles and Lists			
17.	Relation between Tuples and Lists,	1	11 02 2025	
	Relation between Tuples and	1	11-02-2025	
	Dictionaries, Using zip() Function			
18.	Sets, Set Methods, Frozenset., Sample	3	12-02-2025	
	Programs on sets, tuples.		12 02 2020	
19.	Unit-4 : Introduction to files, Types of	1	18-02-2025	
	Files, Creating and Reading Text Data	1	10-02-2023	
20.	File Methods to Read and Write Data,			
	Reading and Writing Binary Files,	3	19-02-2025	
	sample programs on files.			
21.	Pickle Module	1	25-02-2025	
22.	Reading and Writing CSV Files, Python			
	os and os.path Modules. Sample	3	26-02-2025	
	programs.			
23.	Object-Oriented Programming:			
	Classes and Objects, Creating Classes in	1	04-03-2025	
	Python			
24.	Creating Objects in Python, Constructor			
	Method, Classes with Multiple Objects,	2	05.00.005	
	Class Attributes Vs Data Attributes,	3	05-03-2025	
	sample programs.			
25.	Encapsulation, Inheritance,			
201	Polymorphism,	1	11-03-2025	
26.	Sample Python programs on object-			
20.	oriented programming.	3	12-03-2025	
27.	Unit 5: Introduction to Data Science:			
27.	Functional Programming, JSON and	1	18-03-2025	
	XML in Python	1	10 03 2023	
28.	NumPy with Python, Example			
20.	Programs on Numpy	3	19-03-2025	
20				
29.	Pandas	1	25-03-2025	
30.	Example Programs on pandas.	3	26-03-2025	
31.	RIVISION	1	01-04-2025	
32.	Internal Exam	3	02-04-2025	

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R23 Regulation):

LVALOATION I ROCESS (RES REgulation).					
Evaluation Task	Marks				
Day to Day Work:	15				
Internal Test	15				
Continuous Internal Assessment	30				
Procedure	20				
Execution & Results	30				
Viva-voce	20				
Semester End Examination (SEE)	70				
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100				

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

	Engineering knowledge : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and
PO 1	
	an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
DO 2	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering
PO 2	problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and
	engineering sciences.
DO 2	Design/development of solutions : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design
PO 3	system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the
	public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
DO 4	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods
PO 4	including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to
	provide valid conclusions.
D0 =	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
PO 5	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an
	understanding of the limitations.
20.6	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal,
PO 6	health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional
	engineering practice.
D0 =	Environment and sustainability : Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in
PO 7	societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable
	development.
PO 8	Ethics : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the
	engineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and team work : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse
	teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
20.40	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering
PO 10	community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and
	design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
DO 44	Project management and finance : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and
PO 11	management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to
	manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	Life-long learning : Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1	Organize, Analyze and Interpret the data to extract meaningful conclusions
PSO 2	Design, Implement and evaluate a computer-based system to meet desired needs.
PSO 3	Develop IT application services with the help of different current engineering tools.

	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Signature				
Name of the Faculty	M.Hema Latha	Dr. S. Nagarjuna Reddy	Dr. Y.V.B Reddy	Dr B.Srinivasa Rao



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution, Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

COURSE HANDOUT PART-A

Name of Course Instructor : Dr. B. Rambabu, Dr. T. Satyanarayana
Course Name & Code : Design Thinking & Innovation (23ME57)

Regulation : R23

L-T-P Structure : 1-0-2 Credits: 02
Program/Sem/Sec : B.Tech – IV Semester – C Section A.Y.: 2024-25

PREREQUISITE: None **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

The objectives of the course are to

- > Bring awareness on innovative design and new product development.
- > Explain the basics of design thinking.
- Familiarize the role of reverse engineering in product development.
- > Train how to identify the needs of society and convert into demand.
- ➤ Introduce product planning and product development process

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

	Apply fundamental design components, principles, and new materials to create and
CO1	
	improve design projects. (Applying-L3)
CO2	Apply the design thinking process to develop and present innovative product
COZ	solutions. (Applying-L3)
	Analyze the relationship between creativity and innovation, evaluate their roles in
CO3	organizations, and develop strategic plans for transforming creative ideas into
	innovative solutions. (Analyzing-L4)
CO4	Analyze to work in a multidisciplinary environment. (Analyzing-L4)
CO5	Apply design thinking principles to address business challenges, develop and test
COS	business models and prototypes, and evaluate the value of creativity. (Evaluating-L5)

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	1			3							2		3	
CO2	1	2	2		3							2		3	
CO3	3	3		2	3							3			3
CO4	1	1			3							2			3
		1	l - Low	I	•	•	2 –Me	dium	•			3 - Hig	gh		

Textbooks:

- 1. Tim Brown, Change by design, 1/e, Harper Bollins, 2009.
- 2. Idris Mootee, Design Thinking for Strategic Innovation, 1/e, Adams Media, 2014.

Reference Books:

- 1. David Lee, Design Thinking in the Classroom, Ulysses press, 2018.
- 2. Shrrutin N Shetty, Design the Future, 1/e, Norton Press, 2018.
- 3. William lidwell, Kritinaholden, & Jill butter, Universal principles of design, 2/e, Rockport Publishers, 2010.
- 4. Chesbrough.H, The era of open innovation, 2003

Online Learning Resources:

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110/106/110106124/
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109/104/109104109/
- https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc19_mg60/preview
- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_de16/preview

PART-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

c	S. Topics to be covered		Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD		
No.	(Experiment Name)	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign		
NO.	(Experiment Name)	Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly		
	UNIT-I: INTRODUCTION TO DESIGN THINKING							
1	Introduction to elements	1	13-12-2024		TLM2			
1	and principles of Design	1			I LIVIZ			
	Activity: To understand	2	13.12.2024		TI MC			
	the importance of design	2			TLM6			
	History of Design		20 12 2024					
2	Thinking, New materials	1	20.12.2024		TLM2			
	in Industry							
	Activity: To understand		20 12 2024					
	the importance of team	2	20.12.2024		TLM6			
	work							
	Basics of design-dot, line,							
3	shape, form as	1	27.12.2024		TLM2			
	fundamental design	1			12112			
	components							
	Activity: Developing		27.12.2024					
	sketches using dot, line	2	27.12.2021		TLM6			
	and form			I C DD C CDCC				
		UNIT-II: DE	SIGN THINKIN	IG PROCESS				
4	Design thinking process: Empathy	1	03.1.2025		TLM2			
	Activity : To understand		03.1.2025					
	the significance of	2	03.1.2023		TLM6			
	Empathy							
5	Design thinking process:	1	10.1.2025		TLM2			
	Define or Analyze	1			1 11112			
	Activity: To understand		10.1.2025					
	the significance of	2	10.1.2023		TLM6			
	Define/analyze							
6	Design thinking process:	1	24.1.2025		TLM2			
	Ideate	-			121.12			
	Activity: To understand	2	24.1.2025		TLM6			
	the significance of Ideate				-			

	B 1 3111			
7	Design thinking process: Prototype	1	07.2.2025	TLM2
	Activity : To understand the significance of Prototype	2	07.2.2025	TLM6
8	Tools of design thinking in social innovations	1	14.2.2025	TLM2
	Activity: Students should present their understanding of DTI elements using example	2	14.2.2025	TLM6
	<u> </u>	UNI	Γ – III: INNOVA	TION
9	Art of innovation, Difference between innovation and creativity, role of creativity and innovation in organizations	1	21.2.2025	TLM2
	Activity: Debate on innovation and creativity, Flow and planning from idea to innovation, Debate on value-based innovation	2	21.2.2025	TLM6
		UNIT -	IV: PRODUCT	DESIGN
10	Problem formation, introduction to product design, Product strategies, Product value	1	28.2.2025	TLM2
	Activity: Development of Business models, setting of specifications	2	28.2.2025	TLM6
11	Product planning, product specifications. Innovation towards product design Case studies.	1	07.3.2025	TLM2
	Activity: Explaining their own product and model design, case studies	2	07.3.2025	TLM6
	UNIT - V	: DESIGN T	HINKING IN BI	USINESS PROCESSES
12	Business & Strategic Innovation, Business challenges, Startups.	1	14.3.2025	TLM2
	Activity: Marketing strategies of our own product, its maintenance, Reliability and plan for startup	2	14.3.2025	TLM6
13	Defining and testing Business Models and	1	21.3.2025	TLM2

Business Cases.						
Developing & testing						
prototypes						
Activity: Marketing strategies of our own product, its maintenance, Reliability and plan for startup	2	21.3.2025		TLM6		
I Mid Exams: 27-01-2025 to 01-02-2025						
II Mid Exams: 07-04-2025 to 12-04-2025						
No. of classes required to comp	No. of classes required to complete: 39 No. of classes taken:					

	Teaching Learning Methods					
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)			
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)			
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project			

PART-B

EVALUATION PROCESS (R23 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Marks
Internal Examination	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total Marks:	100

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

Commencement of IV Semester		09-12-2024	
Classwork		1	
Description	From	То	Weeks
I Phase of Instructions	09-12-2024	25-01-2025	7 W
I Mid Examinations	27-01-2025	01-02-2025	1 W
II Phase of Instructions	03-02-2025	05-04-2025	9 W
II Mid Examinations	07-04-2025	12-04-2025	1 W
Preparation and Practicals	14-04-2025	19-04-2025	1 W
Semester End Examinations	21-04-2025	03-05-2025	2 W
Internship	05-05-2025	28-06-2025	8 W
Commencement of V Semester Classwork		30 -06-2025	

PART-C

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):

	To possess knowledge in both fundamental and application aspects of mathematical,						
PEO 1	scientific, engineering principles to analyze complex engineering problems for meeting						
FEOI	the national and international requirements and demonstrating the need for						
	sustainable development.						
	To adapt to the modern engineering tools for planning, analysis, design,						
PEO 2	implementation of analytical data and assess their relevant significance in societal and						
	legal issues necessary in their professional career.						
	To exhibit professionalism, ethical attitude, communication, managerial skills, team						
PEO 3	work and social responsibility in their profession and adapt to current trends by						
	engaging in continuous learning.						

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

Roul	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering				
PO 1	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering				
	problems.				
	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex				
PO 2	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of				
	mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.				
PO 3	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems				
	and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate				
	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental				
	considerations.				
PO 4	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and				
	research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and				
	synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.				
PO 5	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and				
	modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering				
	activities with an understanding of the limitations.				
PO 6	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess				
	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant				
	to the professional engineering practice.				
	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering				
PO 7	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and				
	need for sustainable development.				
PO 8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and				
	norms of the engineering practice.				
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader				
	in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.				
	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the				
PO10	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and				
	write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and				
	receive clear instructions.				
P011	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the				
	and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.				
P012	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage				
	in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.				

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1	Possesses necessary skill set to analyze and design various systems using analytical and			
	software tools related to civil engineering			
PSO 2	Possesses ability to plan, examine and analyze the various laboratory test required for the			
	professional demands			
PSO 3	Possesses basic technical skills to pursue higher studies and professional practice in civil			
	engineering domain			

Signature				
Name of the Faculty	Dr. B. Rambabu, Dr. T. Satyanarayana	Dr. B. Rambabu		Dr. G. Srinivasulu
Designation	Course Instructors	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	HoD